(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2016275716 C1**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives as JAK inhibitors

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07D 471/04 (2006.01) ***A61P 11/00*** (2006.01)
A61K 31/506 (2006.01) ***A61P 17/00*** (2006.01)
A61K 31/5377 (2006.01) ***A61P 25/00*** (2006.01)
A61P 3/00 (2006.01) ***A61P 31/12*** (2006.01)
A61P 5/00 (2006.01) ***A61P 35/00*** (2006.01)
A61P 9/00 (2006.01) ***A61P 37/00*** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2016275716** (22) Date of Filing: **2016.06.10**

(87) WIPO No: **WO16/198663**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
15382305.9	**2015.06.11**	**EP**

(43) Publication Date: **2016.12.15**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2020.01.23**
(44) Amended Journal Date: **2020.10.15**

(71) Applicant(s)
Almirall, S.A.

(72) Inventor(s)
Esteve Trias, Cristina;Taltavull Moll, Joan;Gonzalez Rodriguez, Jacob;Vidal Juan, Bernat

(74) Agent / Attorney
AJ PARK, Level 24, Tower 2, Darling Park 201 Sussex St, Sydney, NSW, 2000, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2015086693 A1
WO 2011101161 A1
WO 2013025628 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
15 December 2016 (15.12.2016)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2016/198663 A1

(51) **International Patent Classification**:

A61K 31/506 (2006.01)	***A61P 17/00*** (2006.01)
A61K 31/5377 (2006.01)	***A61P 25/00*** (2006.01)
A61P 3/00 (2006.01)	***A61P 31/12*** (2006.01)
A61P 5/00 (2006.01)	***A61P 35/00*** (2006.01)
A61P 9/00 (2006.01)	***A61P 37/00*** (2006.01)
A61P 11/00 (2006.01)	***C07D 471/04*** (2006.01)

(21) **International Application Number**:
PCT/EP2016/063391

(22) **International Filing Date**:
10 June 2016 (10.06.2016)

(25) **Filing Language**: English

(26) **Publication Language**: English

(30) **Priority Data**:
15382305.9 11 June 2015 (11.06.2015) EP

(71) **Applicant**: **ALMIRALL, S.A.** [ES/ES]; Ronda del General Mitre 151, 08022 Barcelona (ES).

(72) **Inventors**: **ESTEVE TRIAS, Cristina**; Laureà Miró, 408-410, 08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat, 08980 Barcelona (ES). **TALTAVULL MOLL, Joan**; Laureà Miró, Sant Feliu De Llobregat, 08980 Barcelona (ES). **GONZALEZ RODRIGUEZ, Jacob**; Laureà Miró, Sant Feliu de Llobregat, 08980 Barcelona (ES). **VIDAL JUAN, Bernat**; Laureà Miró, Sant Feliu De Llobregat, 08980 Barcelona (ES).

(74) **Agent**: **SRINIVASAN, Ravi Chandran**; 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, London, Greater London WC1R 5JJ (GB).

(81) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

WO 2016/198663 A1

(54) **Title**: 2-(PYRAZOLOPYRIDIN-3-YL)PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AS JAK INHIBITORS

(57) **Abstract**: New 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives are disclosed; as well as process for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions comprising them and their use in therapy as inhibitors of Janus Kinases (JAK).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2-(PYRAZOLOPYRIDIN-3-YL)PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AS JAK INHIBITORS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel compounds having JAK inhibitory activity. This invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions containing them, processes for their preparation and their use in the treatment of several disorders.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Cytokines have critical functions in regulating many aspects of immunity and inflammation, ranging from the development and differentiation of immune cells to the suppression of immune responses. Type I and type II cytokine receptors lack intrinsic enzymatic activity capable of mediating signal transduction, and thus require association with tyrosine kinases for this purpose. The JAK family of kinases comprises four different members, namely JAK1, JAK2, JAK3 and TYK2, which bind to type I and type II cytokine receptors for controlling signal transduction (Murray PJ, (2007). The JAK-STAT signalling pathway: input and output integration. *J Immunol*, 178: 2623). Each of the JAK kinases is selective for the receptors of certain cytokines. In this regard, JAK-deficient cell lines and mice have validated the essential role of each JAK protein in receptor signalling: JAK1 in class II cytokine receptors (IFN and IL-10 family), those sharing the gp130 chain (IL-6 family) and the common gamma chain (IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-9, IL- 15 and IL-21) (Rodig et al. (1998). Disruption of the JAK1 gene demonstrates obligatory and nonredundant roles of the JAKs in cytokine-induced biological response. *Cell*, 93:373; Guschin et al. (1995). A major role for the protein tyrosine kinase JAK1 in the JAK/STAT signal transduction pathway in response to interleukin-6. *EMBO* J. 14: 1421; Briscoe et al. (1996). Kinase-negative mutants of JAK1 can sustain intereferon-gamma-inducible gene expression but not an antiviral state. *EMBO* J. 15:799); JAK2 in hematopoietic factors (Epo, Tpo, GM-CSF, IL-3, IL-5) and type II IFNs (Parganas et al., (1998). JAK2 is essential for signalling through a variety of cytokine receptors. *Cell*, 93:385); JAK3 in receptors sharing the common gamma chain (IL-2 family) (Park et al., (1995). Developmental defects of lymphoid cells in JAK3 kinase-deficient mice. *Immunity,* 3:771; Thomis et al., (1995). Defects in B lymphocyte maturation and T lymphocyte activation in mice lacking JAK3. *Science*,

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

270:794; Russell et al., (1995). Mutation of JAK3 in a partient with SCID: Essential role of JAK3 in lymphoid development. *Science*, 270:797); and Tyk2 in the receptors of IL-12, IL-23, IL-13 and type I IFNs (Karaghiosoff et al., (2000). Partial impairment of cytokine responses in Tyk2-deficient mice. *Immunity*, 13:549; Shimoda et al., (2000). Tyk2 plays a restricted role in IFNg signaling, although it is required for IL-12-mediated T cell function. Immunity, 13:561; Minegishi et al., (2006). Human Tyrosine kinase 2 deficiency reveals its requisite roles in multiple cytokine signals involved in innate and acquired immunity. Immunity, 25:745).

Receptor stimulation leads sequentially to JAK activation by phosphorylation, receptor phosphorylation, STAT protein recruitment and STAT activation and dimerization. The STAT dimer then functions as a transcription factor, translocating to the nucleus and activating the transcription of multiple response genes. There are seven STAT proteins identified: STAT1, STAT2, STAT3, STAT4, STAT5a, STAT5b and STAT6. Each particular cytokine receptor associates preferentially with a particular STAT protein. Some associations are independent of cell type (ex: IFNg- STAT1) while others may be cell type dependent (Murray PJ, (2007). The JAK-STAT signaling pathway: input and output integration. *J Immunol*, 178: 2623).

The phenotype of deficient mice has provided insights on the function of each JAK and the cytokine receptors signaling through them. JAK3 associates exclusively with the common gamma chain of the receptors for IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-9, IL-15 and IL-21 cytokines. By virtue of this exclusive association, JAK3 knock out mice and common gamma chain deficient mice have an identical phenotype (Thomis et al., (1995). Defects in B lymphocyte maturation and T lymphocyte activation in mice lacking JAK3. *Science*, 270:794; DiSanto et al., (1995). Lymphoid development in mice with a targeted deletion of the interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain. *PNAS*, 92:377). Moreover, this phenotype is shared to a great extent with SCID patients that hold mutations/defects in the common gamma chain or JAK3 genes (O'Shea et al., (2004). JAK3 and the pathogenesis of severe combined immunodeficiency. *Mol Immunol*, 41: 727). JAK3-deficient mice are viable but display abnormal lymphopoiesis which leads to a reduced thymus size (10-100 fold smaller than wild type). JAK3-deficient peripheral T cells are unresponsive and have an activated/memory cell phenotype (Baird et al., (1998). T cell development and activation in JAK3-deficient mice. *J. Leuk. Biol.* 63: 669). The thymic defect in these mice strongly resembles that seen in IL-7 and IL-7 receptor knockout mice, suggesting that the absence of IL-7 signaling accounts for this defect in JAK3 -/-mice (von Freeden-Jeffry et al., (1995). Lymphopenia in Interleukin (IL)-7 Gene-deleted Mice Identifies IL-7 as a non-redundant Cytokine. *J Exp*

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Med, 181:1519; Peschon et al, (1994). Early lymphocyte expansion is severely impaired in interleukin 7 receptor-deficient mice. *J Exp Med*, 180: 1955). These mice, like SCID humans, have no NK cells, probably due to the absence of IL-15 signaling, a survival factor for these cells. JAK3 knockout mice, unlike SCID patients, show deficient B cell lymphopoiesis while in human patients, B cells are present in circulation but are not responsive leading to hypoglobulinemia (O'Shea et al., (2004). JAK3 and the pathogenesis of severe combined immunodeficiency. *Mol Immunol*, 41: 727). This is explained by species-specific differences in IL-7 function in B and T cell development in mice and humans. On the other hand, Grossman et al. (1999. Dysregulated myelopoiesis in mice lacking JAK3. *Blood*, 94:932:939) have shown that the loss of JAK3 in the T-cell compartment drives the expansion of the myeloid lineages leading to dysregulated myelopoiesis.

JAK2-deficient mice are embrionically lethal, due to the absence of definitive erythropoiesis. Myeloid progenitors fail to respond to Epo, Tpo, IL-3 or GM-CSF, while G-CSF and IL-6 signaling are not affected. JAK2 is not required for the generation, amplification or functional differentiation of lymphoid progenitors (Parganas et al., (1998). JAK2 is essential for signaling through a variety of cytokine receptors. *Cell*, 93:385).

JAK1-deficient mice die perinatally due to a nursing defect. JAK1 binds exclusively to the gp130 chain shared by the IL-6 cytokine family (i.e. LIF, CNTF, OSM, CT-1) and along with JAK3, is an essential component of the receptors sharing the common gamma chain, by binding to the non-shared receptor subunit. In this regard, JAK1-deficient mice show similar hematopoiesis defects as JAK3-deficient mice. In addition, they show defective responses to neurotrophic factors and to all interferons (class II cytokine receptors) (Rodig et al., (1998). Disruption of the JAK1 gene demonstrates obligatory and non-redundant roles of the JAKs in cytokine-induced biological response. *Cell*, 93:373).

Finally, Tyk2-deficient mice show an impaired response to IL-12 and IL-23 and only partially impaired to IFN-alpha (Karaghiosoff et al., (2000). Partial impairment of cytokine responses in Tyk2-deficient mice. *Immunity*, 13:549; Shimoda et al., (2000). Tyk2 plays a restricted role in IFNg signaling, although it is required for IL-12-mediated T cell function. *Immunity*, 13:561). However, human Tyk2 deficiency demonstrates that Tyk2 is involved in the signaling from IFN-α, IL-6, IL-10, IL-12 and IL-23 (Minegishi et al., (2006). Human Tyrosine kinase 2 deficiency reveals its requisite roles in multiple cytokine signals involved in innate and acquired immunity. *Immunity*, 25:745).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

The role of JAK kinases in transducing the signal from a myriad of cytokines makes them potential targets for the treatment of diseases in which cytokines have a pathogenic role, such as dermatological diseases; respiratory diseases; allergic diseases; inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated; function disorders and neurological disorders; cardiovascular diseases; viral infection; metabolism/endocrine function disorders; neurological disorders and pain; bone marrow and organ transplant rejection; myelo-dysplastic syndrome; myeloproliferative disorders (MPDs); cancer and hematologic malignancies, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors.

In view of the numerous conditions that are contemplated to benefit by treatment involving modulation of the JAK pathway or of the JAK Kinases it is immediately apparent that new compounds that modulate JAK pathways and use of these compounds should provide substantial therapeutic benefits to a wide variety of patients.

Some substituted pyrimidines as Janus kinase inhibitors were described in WO 2013/025628 and WO 2011/101161.

Provided herein are novel 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives for use in the treatment of conditions in which targeting of the JAK pathway or inhibition of JAK kinases can be therapeutically useful.

The compounds described in the present invention are simultaneously potent JAK1, JAK2 and JAK3 inhibitors, i.e. pan-JAK inhibitors.

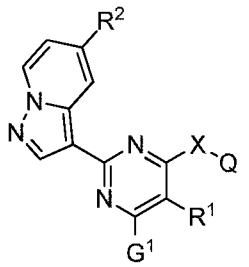
In this specification where reference has been made to patent specifications, other external documents, or other sources of information, this is generally for the purpose of providing a context for discussing the features of the invention. Unless specifically stated otherwise, reference to such external documents is not to be construed as an admission that such documents, or such sources of information, in any jurisdiction, are prior art, or form part of the common general knowledge in the art.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Thus the present invention is directed to a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative, which 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is a compound of formula (I), or a

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

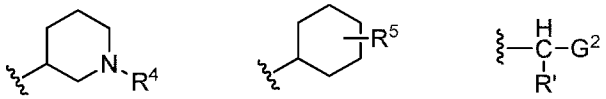
pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof:



Formula (I)

wherein

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group and -CN group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a -$(CH_2)_{1-3}NR'R''$ group and a –$(CH_2)_{1-3}$-pyrrolidine group;
- G^1 is a –O-R^6 group,
- Q is selected from the group consisting of:



Q_a Q_b Q_c

wherein

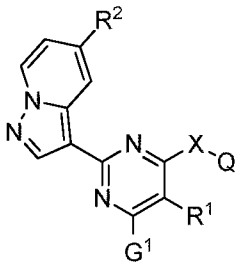
- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, -CO-R' group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CF_3 group, a cyanothiazole group, a monocyclic 4- to 6-membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the heterocyclyl and heteroaryl group independently are unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from –$(CH_2)_m$-CN group and a C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group,
- R^5 represents a –$(CH_2)_m$-CN group or a –$(CH_2)_m$-OH group;
- G_2 represents a phenyl group, a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the phenyl, pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a hydroxyl group, a –CN group,

- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, -$(CH_2)_{(1-2)}$-CO-O-R''' group, a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group and a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group and –NR'R" group,
- R' and R'' independently represents a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group,
- R''' represents a C_{1-2} alkyl group or a benzyl group, and
- m independently has a value from 0 to 3.

Described is a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative for use in the treatment of the human or animal body, which 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof:



Formula (I)

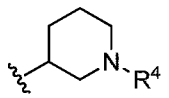
wherein

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group and -CN group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a -$(CH_2)_{1-3}$NR'R'' group and a –$(CH_2)_{1-3}$-pyrrolidine group;
- G^1 is selected from the group consisting of –CN group, -CO-R^a group, a –O-R^6 group, a -$(CHR^7)_m$-NR'R'' group, a phenyl group, a monocyclic C_{5-7} cycloalkyl group, a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered

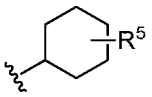
2016275716 19 Dec 2019

heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the phenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-6}-hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group, a -$(CH_2)_{0-2}NR'R''$ group, -$(CH_2)_{0-2}CN$ group and -CO-R^a group, wherein R^a represents a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group or an amino group,

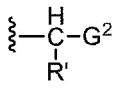
- Q is selected from the group consisting of:



Q_a



Q_b



Q_c

wherein

- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, -CO-R' group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CF_3 group, a cyanothiazole group, a monocyclic 4- to 6-membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the heterocyclyl and heteroaryl group independently are unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from –$(CH_2)_m$-CN group and a C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group,
- R^5 represents a –$(CH_2)_m$-CN group or a –$(CH_2)_m$-OH group;
- G_2 represents a phenyl group, a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the phenyl, pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a hydroxyl group, a –CN group,

- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, -$(CH_2)_{(1-2)}$-CO-O-R''' group, a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group and a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group and –NR'R" group,
- R^7 represents a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl or a C_{1-2} alkyl group,

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

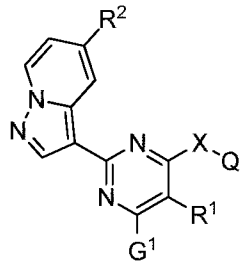
- R' and R'' independently represents a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group,
- R''' represents a C_{1-2} alkyl group or a benzyl group, and
- m independently has a value from 0 to 3,

wherein the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not:

- 3-{(3R)-3-[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile
- Ethyl (3R)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
- 2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{3-hydroxy-4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{4-hydroxy-3-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Also described is a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative, which 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof:

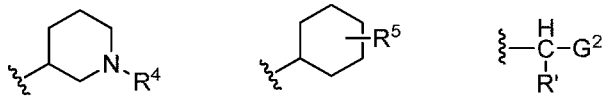
2016275716 19 Dec 2019



Formula (I)

wherein

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group and -CN group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a -$(CH_2)_{1-3}NR'R''$ group and a –$(CH_2)_{1-3}$-pyrrolidine group;
- G^1 is selected from the group consisting of –CN group, -CO-R^a group, a –O-R^6 group, a -$(CHR^7)_m$-$NR'R''$ group, a phenyl group, a monocyclic C_{5-7} cycloalkyl group, a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the phenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-6}-hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group, a -$(CH_2)_{0-2}NR'R''$ group, -$(CH_2)_{0-2}$CN group and -CO-R^a group, wherein R^a represents a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group or an amino group,
- Q is selected from the group consisting of:



Q_a Q_b Q_c

wherein

- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, -CO-R' group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CF_3 group, a cyanothiazole group, a monocyclic 4- to 6-

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the heterocyclyl and heteroaryl group independently are unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from $-(CH_2)_m$-CN group and a C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group,

- R^5 represents a $-(CH_2)_m$-CN group or a $-(CH_2)_m$-OH group;
- G_2 represents a phenyl group, a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the phenyl, pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a hydroxyl group, a –CN group,

- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, $-(CH_2)_{(1-2)}$-CO-O-R''' group, a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group and a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group and –NR'R" group,
- R^7 represents a hydrogen atom, a hydroxyl or a C_{1-2} alkyl group,
- R' and R'' independently represents a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group,
- R''' represents a C_{1-2} alkyl group or a benzyl group, and
- m independently has a value from 0 to 3,

wherein the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not:

- 3-{(3R)-3-[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile
- Ethyl (3R)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
- 2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-piperazin-1-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({6-[4-(Hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[6-(4-Formylphenyl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-fluoro-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-fluoro-4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(3-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{3-hydroxy-4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{4-hydroxy-3-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (R)-3-(3-((5-Fluoro-6-(3-hydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (R)-3-(3-((5-Fluoro-6-(4-formyl-3-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Further described are synthetic processes and intermediates, which are useful for preparing said 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives.

The invention is also directed to a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative of the invention as described herein for use in the treatment of the human or animal body by therapy.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention and a pharmaceutically-acceptable diluent or carrier.

The invention is also directed to the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention as described herein, for use in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from a dermatological disease, a respiratory disease, an allergic disease, an inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated disease, a function disorder, a neurological disorder, a cardiovascular disease, a viral infection, a metabolism/endocrine function disorder, a neurological disorder, pain, bone marrow and organ transplant rejection, myelo-dysplastic syndrome, a myeloproliferative disorder (MPDs), cancer, an hematologic malignancy, leukemia, lymphoma and solid tumor. More in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca.

The invention is also directed to use of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention as described herein, in the manufacture of a medicament for treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from a dermatological disease, a respiratory disease, an allergic disease, an inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated disease, a function disorder, a neurological disorder, a cardiovascular disease, a viral infection, a metabolism/endocrine function disorder, a neurological disorder, pain, bone marrow and organ transplant rejection, myelo-dysplastic syndrome, a myeloproliferative disorder (MPDs), cancer, an hematologic malignancy, leukemia, lymphoma and solid

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

tumor. More in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca.

The invention also provides a method of treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from a dermatological disease, a respiratory disease, an allergic disease, an inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated disease, a function disorder, a neurological disorder, a cardiovascular disease, a viral infection, a metabolism/endocrine function disorder, a neurological disorder, pain, bone marrow and organ transplant rejection, myelo-dysplastic syndrome, a myeloproliferative disorder (MPDs), cancer, an hematologic malignancy, leukemia, lymphoma and solid tumor. More in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Also described is a combination product comprising (i) the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention as described herein; and (ii) one or more additional active substances.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

When describing the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives, compositions, combinations and methods of the invention, the following terms have the following meanings, unless otherwise indicated.

As used herein the term C_1-C_6 alkyl embraces linear or branched radicals having 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, isopentyl, 1-ethylpropyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, n-hexyl, 1-ethylbutyl, 2-ethylbutyl, 1,1-dimethylbutyl, 1,2-dimethylbutyl, 1,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl, 2,3-dimethylbutyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl and iso-hexyl radicals.

As used herein the term C_1-C_4 alkyl embraces linear or branched radicals having 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Analogously, the term C_1-C_3 alkyl embraces linear or branched radicals having 1 to 3 carbon atoms and the term C_1-C_2 alkyl embraces linear or branched radicals having 1 to 2 carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl embraces linear or branched alkyl radicals having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, any one of which may be substituted with one or more hydroxyl radicals. Examples of such radicals include hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxybutyl, hydroxypentyl and hydroxyhexyl.

As used herein, the term C_1-C_3 hydroxyalkyl embraces linear or branched alkyl radicals having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, any one of which may be substituted with one or more hydroxyl radicals. Examples of such radicals include hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl or hydroxypropyl.

As used herein, the term C_1-C_2 hydroxyalkyl embraces linear or branched alkyl radicals having 1 to 2 carbon atoms, any one of which may be substituted with one or more hydroxyl radicals. Examples of such radicals include hydroxymethyl or hydroxyethyl.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

As used herein, the term C_1-C_6 alkoxy (or alkyloxy) embraces linear or branched oxy-containing radicals each having alkyl portions of 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of C_1-C_6 alkoxy radicals include methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, sec-butoxy, t-butoxy, n-pentoxy and n-hexoxy.

As used herein, the term C_1-C_4 alkoxy (or alkyloxy) embraces linear or branched oxy-containing radicals each having alkyl portions of 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Examples of C_1-C_4 alkoxy radicals include methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, sec-butoxy or t-butoxy.

As used herein, the term C_1-C_3 alkoxy (or alkyloxy) embraces linear or branched oxy-containing radicals each having alkyl portions of 1 to 3 carbon atoms. Examples of C_1-C_3 alkoxy radicals include methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy and i-propoxy.

As used herein, the term (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) embraces linear or branched radicals having 1 to 6 carbon atoms substituted with a C_{1-6} alkoxy group. Examples of (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) include methoxy-methyl, ethoxy-methyl, methoxy-ethyl, ethoxy-ethyl, methoxy-propyl, propoxy-methyl, ethoxy-propyl, propoxy-ethyl, propoxy-propyl, methoxy-butyl, ethoxy-butyl, methoxy-pentyl, ethoxy-pentyl and methoxy-hexyl.

As used herein, the term C_{5-7} cycloalkyl embraces saturated monocyclic carbocyclic radicals having from 5 to 7 carbon atoms. Examples of monocyclic cycloalkyl groups include cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and cycloheptyl.

As used herein, the term 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl radical embraces typically a 5- to 6- membered ring system comprising at least one heteroaromatic ring and containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N.

Examples include pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, furyl, oxadiazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, imidazolyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, thienyl or pyrrolyl.

As used herein, the term 4- to 6-membered heterocyclyl radical embraces typically a non-aromatic, saturated or unsaturated C_{4-6} carbocyclic ring system in which one or more, for example 1, 2, 3 or 4 of the carbon atoms preferably 1 or 2 of the carbon atoms are replaced by a heteroatom selected from N, O and S.
Examples of 4- to 6-membered heterocyclyl radicals include oxetanyl, azetidinyl, piperidyl, pyrrolidyl, pyrrolinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, pyrrolyl,

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

pyrazolinyl, pirazolidinyl, triazolyl, pyrazolyl, tetrazolyl, imidazolidinyl, 4,5-dihydro-oxazolyl, 1,3-dioxol-2-one, tetrahydrofuranyl, 3-aza-tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl or 1,4-azathianyl.

As used herein, the term 5- to 6-membered heterocyclyl radical embraces typically a non-aromatic, saturated or unsaturated C_{5-6} carbocyclic ring system in which one or more, for example 1, 2, 3 or 4 of the carbon atoms preferably 1 or 2 of the carbon atoms are replaced by a heteroatom selected from N, O and S.
Examples of 5- to 6-membered heterocyclyl radicals include piperidyl, pyrrolidyl, pyrrolinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolinyl, pirazolidinyl, triazolyl, pyrazolyl, tetrazolyl, imidazolidinyl, 4,5-dihydro-oxazolyl, 1,3-dioxol-2-one, tetrahydrofuranyl, 3-aza-tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl or 1,4-azathianyl.

As used herein, some of the atoms, radicals, moieties, chains and cycles present in the general structures of the invention are “unsubstituted or substituted”. This means that these atoms, radicals, moieties, chains and cycles can be either unsubstituted or substituted in any position by one or more, for example 1, 2, 3 or 4, substituents, whereby the hydrogen atoms bound to the unsubstituted atoms, radicals, moieties, chains and cycles are replaced by chemically acceptable atoms, radicals, moieties, chains and cycles.

As used herein, the term halogen atom embraces chlorine, fluorine, bromine and iodine atoms. A halogen atom is typically a fluorine, chlorine or bromine atom. The term halo when used as a prefix has the same meaning.

Compounds containing one or more chiral centre may be used in enantiomerically or diastereoisomerically pure form, in the form of racemic mixtures and in the form of mixtures enriched in one or more stereoisomer. The scope of the invention as described and claimed encompasses the racemic forms of the compounds as well as the individual enantiomers, diastereomers, and stereoisomer-enriched mixtures.

Conventional techniques for the preparation/isolation of individual enantiomers include chiral synthesis from a suitable optically pure precursor or resolution of the racemate using, for example, chiral high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC). Alternatively, the racemate (or a racemic precursor) may be reacted with a suitable optically active compound, for example, an alcohol, or, in the case where the compound contains an

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

acidic or basic moiety, an acid or base such as tartaric acid or 1-phenylethylamine. The resulting diastereomeric mixture may be separated by chromatography and/or fractional crystallization and one or both of the diastereoisomers converted to the corresponding pure enantiomer(s) by means well known to one skilled in the art. Chiral compounds of the invention (and chiral precursors thereof) may be obtained in enantiomerically-enriched form using chromatography, typically HPLC, on an asymmetric resin with a mobile phase consisting of a hydrocarbon, typically heptane or hexane, containing from 0 to 50% isopropanol, typically from 2 to 20%, and from 0 to 5% of an alkylamine, typically 0.1 % diethylamine. Concentration of the eluate affords the enriched mixture. Stereoisomer conglomerates may be separated by conventional techniques known to those skilled in the art. See, e.g. "Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds" by Ernest L. Eliel (Wiley, New York, 1994).

As used herein, the term pharmaceutically acceptable salt refers to a salt prepared from a base or acid which is acceptable for administration to a patient, such as a mammal. Such salts can be derived from pharmaceutically-acceptable inorganic or organic bases and from pharmaceutically-acceptable inorganic or organic acids.

Pharmaceutically acceptable acids include both inorganic acids, for example hydrochloric, sulphuric, phosphoric, diphosphoric, hydrobromic, hydroiodic and nitric acid; and organic acids, for example citric, fumaric, gluconic, glutamic, lactic, maleic, malic, mandelic, mucic, ascorbic, oxalic, pantothenic, succinic, tartaric, benzoic, acetic, methanesulphonic, ethanesulphonic, benzenesulphonic, p-toluenesulphonic acid, xinafoic (1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid), napadisilic (1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid) and the like.

Salts derived from pharmaceutically-acceptable inorganic bases include aluminum, ammonium, calcium, copper, ferric, ferrous, lithium, magnesium, manganic, manganous, potassium, sodium, zinc and the like.

Salts derived from pharmaceutically-acceptable organic bases include salts of primary, secondary and tertiary amines, including alkyl amines, arylalkyl amines, heterocyclyl amines, cyclic amines, naturally-occurring amines and the like, such as arginine, betaine, caffeine, choline, N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine, diethylamine, 2-diethylaminoethanol, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, ethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-ethylmorpholine, N-ethylpiperidine, glucamine, glucosamine, histidine, hydrabamine, isopropylamine, lysine, methylglucamine, morpholine, piperazine, piperidine, polyamine

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

resins, procaine, purines, theobromine, triethylamine, trimethylamine, tripropylamine, tromethamine and the like.

Other salts according to the invention are quaternary ammonium compounds wherein an equivalent of an anion (X^-) is associated with the positive charge of the N atom. X^- may be an anion of various mineral acids such as, for example, chloride, bromide, iodide, sulphate, nitrate, phosphate, or an anion of an organic acid such as, for example, acetate, maleate, fumarate, citrate, oxalate, succinate, tartrate, malate, mandelate, trifluoroacetate, methanesulphonate and *p*-toluenesulphonate.

As used herein, an N-oxide is formed from the tertiary basic amines or imines present in the molecule, using a convenient oxidising agent.

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may exist in both unsolvated and solvated forms. The term solvate is used herein to describe a molecular complex comprising a compound of the invention and an amount of one or more pharmaceutically acceptable solvent molecules. The term hydrate is employed when said solvent is water. Examples of solvate forms include, but are not limited to, compounds of the invention in association with water, acetone, dichloromethane, 2-propanol, ethanol, methanol, dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), ethyl acetate, acetic acid, ethanolamine, or mixtures thereof.

It is specifically contemplated that in the present invention one solvent molecule can be associated with one molecule of the compounds of the present invention, such as a hydrate. Furthermore, it is specifically contemplated that in the present invention, more than one solvent molecule may be associated with one molecule of the compounds of the present invention, such as a dihydrate. Additionally, it is specifically contemplated that in the present invention less than one solvent molecule may be associated with one molecule of the compounds of the present invention, such as a hemihydrate. Furthermore, solvates of the present invention are contemplated as solvates of compounds of the present invention that retain the biological effectiveness of the non-solvate form of the compounds.

The invention also includes isotopically-labeled 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention, wherein one or more atoms is replaced by an atom having the same atomic number, but an atomic mass or mass number different from the atomic mass or mass number usually found in nature. Examples of isotopes suitable

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

for inclusion in the compounds of the invention include isotopes of hydrogen, such as ^{2}H and ^{3}H, carbon, such as ^{11}C, ^{13}C and ^{14}C, chlorine, such as ^{36}Cl, fluorine, such as ^{18}F, iodine, such as ^{123}I and ^{125}I, nitrogen, such as ^{13}N and ^{15}N, oxygen, such as ^{15}O, ^{17}O and ^{18}O, phosphorus, such as ^{32}P, and sulfur, such as ^{35}S. Preferred isotopically-labeled compounds include deuterated derivatives of the compounds of the invention. As used herein, the term deuterated derivative embraces compounds of the invention where in a particular position at least one hydrogen atom is replaced by deuterium. Deuterium (D or ^{2}H) is a stable isotope of hydrogen which is present at a natural abundance of 0.015 molar %.

Isotopically-labeled 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention can generally be prepared by conventional techniques known to those skilled in the art or by processes analogous to those described herein, using an appropriate isotopically-labeled reagent in place of the non-labeled reagent otherwise employed.

Prodrugs of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives described herein are also within the scope of the invention. Thus certain derivatives of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the present invention, which derivatives may have little or no pharmacological activity themselves, when administered into or onto the body may be converted into compounds of the present invention having the desired activity, for example, by hydrolytic cleavage. Such derivatives are referred to as 'prodrugs'. Further information on the use of prodrugs may be found in Pro-drugs as Novel Delivery Systems, Vol. 14, ACS Symposium Series (T. Higuchi and W. Stella) and Bioreversible Carriers in Drug Design, Pergamon Press, 1987 (ed. E. B. Roche, American Pharmaceutical Association).

Prodrugs in accordance with the invention can, for example, be produced by replacing appropriate functionalities present in the compounds of the present invention with certain moieties known to those skilled in the art as 'pro-moieties' as described, for example, in Design of Prodrugs by H. Bundgaard (Elsevier, 1985).

In the case of 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives that are solids, it is understood by those skilled in the art that the inventive compounds and salts may exist in different crystalline or polymorphic forms, or in an amorphous form, all of which are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Typically, R^1 represents a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom or a methyl group, for example, a fluorine atom, a hydrogen atom or a methyl group. Preferably, R^1 represents a fluorine atom.

Typically, R^2 represents a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom. Preferably, R^2 represents a hydrogen atom.

Typically, X represents a $–NR^3-$ group. Alternatively, X may represent -O-.

Typically, R^3 represents a hydrogen atom.

Typically, Q represents Qa.

If R^4 is a -CO-R' group, then R' is typically not H.

Typically, R^4 represents a $-CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group or a $-CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group. Preferably, R^4 represents a $–C(O)CH_2OH$ group or a $-C(O)CH_2CN$ group.

Typically, R^a represents a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group or an amino group.

Typically, G^1 represents a $–O-R^6$ group, a CN group or a monocyclic 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and being unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group. Preferably, G^1 represents a $–O-R^6$ group or a monocyclic 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and being unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group. For instance, G^1 may represent an $–O-R^6$ group.

Typically, R^6 represents a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group or a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom and a hydroxyl group.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Typically, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not:

- 3-{(3R)-3-[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile
- Ethyl (3R)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
- 2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{3-hydroxy-4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{4-hydroxy-3-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

Preferably, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not:

- 3-{(3R)-3-[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl](5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile
- Ethyl (3R)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

- 2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-piperazin-1-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({6-[4-(Hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[6-(4-Formylphenyl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-fluoro-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-fluoro-4-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(3-formylphenyl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{3-hydroxy-4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- 3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{4-hydroxy-3-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (R)-3-(3-((5-Fluoro-6-(3-hydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
- (R)-3-(3-((5-Fluoro-6-(4-formyl-3-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Preferably, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not a compound of formula (I), wherein

- X is NR^3;
- R^1 is Me or F;
- R^2 is H;
- R^3 is H or $-CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$;
- G^1 is *N*-morpholino, 4-hydroxymethyl-*N*-piperidinyl, 4-hydroxymethyl-phenyl, 4-formyl-phenyl or phenyl substituted with hydroxyl and $–CH_2NHCH_3$;
- Q is Q^a;
- R^4 is $–C(O)CH_2CN$, $-C(O)CH_2OH$, $-C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, or oxetanyl substituted with $–CH_2CN$.

Preferably, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not a compound of formula (I), wherein

- X is NR^3;
- R^1 is Me or F;
- R^2 is H;
- R^3 is H or $-CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$;
- G^1 is *N*-morpholino, 4-hydroxymethyl-*N*-piperidinyl, *N*-piperazinyl or phenyl, which phenyl is substituted with one or more, typically one or two, substituents independently selected from hydroxyl, fluoro, $-CH_2OH$, -C(O)H and $–CH_2NHCH_3$;
- Q is Q^a;
- R^4 is $–C(O)CH_2CN$, $-C(O)CH_2OH$, $-C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, or oxetanyl substituted with $–CH_2CN$.

Typically, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not a compound of formula (I), wherein

- X is NR^3;
- R^1 is Me or F;
- R^2 is H;
- R^3 is H or $-CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$;
- G^1 is *N*-morpholino, 4-hydroxymethyl-*N*-piperidinyl, 4-hydroxymethyl-phenyl, 4-formyl-phenyl or phenyl substituted with hydroxyl and $–CH_2NHCH_3$;
- Q is Q^a;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

- R^4 is –C(O)CH_2CN, -C(O)CH_2OH, -C(O)OCH_2CH_3, or oxetanyl substituted with –CH_2CN

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

Typically, the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is not a compound of formula (I), wherein

- X is NR^3;
- R^1 is Me or F;
- R^2 is H;
- R^3 is H or -$CH_2CH_2N(CH_3)_2$;
- G^1 is *N*-morpholino, 4-hydroxymethyl-*N*-piperidinyl, *N*-piperazinyl or phenyl, which phenyl is substituted with one or more, typically one or two, substituents independently selected from hydroxyl, fluoro, -CH_2OH, -C(O)H and –CH_2NHCH_3;
- Q is Q^a;
- R^4 is –C(O)CH_2CN, -C(O)CH_2OH, -C(O)OCH_2CH_3, or oxetanyl substituted with –CH_2CN;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

It is particularly preferred that:

a. X represents -O-; or
b. X represents -NR^3- and R^3 is selected from:
   i. a -$(CH_2)_{1-3}$NR'R'' group, wherein R' and R'' independently represents a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group; or
   ii. a -CH_2NR'R'' group, wherein R' and R'' independently represents a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group; or
   iii. a CH_2-pyrollidine group; or
c. R^1 is a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group or a -CN group; or
d. R^2 is a halogen atom or a -CN group; or
e. G^1 is selected from the group consisting of –CN group, -CO-R^a group, a –O-R^6 group, and a -$(CHR^7)_m$-NR'R'' group; or

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

f. G^1 is selected from a phenyl group, a monocyclic C_{5-7} cycloalkyl group, a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the phenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl groups are substituted by one or more substituents selected from a linear or branched C_{3-6}-hydroxyalkyl group, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}CN$ group and $-CO-R^a$ group, wherein R^a represents a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group or an amino group; or

g. Q is Q_a and R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a cyanothiazole group, and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N, wherein the heteroaryl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from $-(CH_2)_m$-CN group and a C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group; or

h. Q is Q_c and R' is a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group.

In a preferred embodiment,

- R^1 represents a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom or a methyl group, for example, a fluorine atom, a hydrogen atom or a methyl group, preferably a fluorine atom;
- R^2 represents a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom, preferably a hydrogen atom;
- X represents a –O- or $–NR^3$- group , preferably a $–NR^3$- group;
- R^3 represents a hydrogen atom;
- Q represents Qa;
- R^4 represents a $-CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group or a $-CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group; preferably R^4 represents a $–C(O)CH_2OH$ group or a $-C(O)CH_2CN$ group;
- G^1 represents a $–O-R^6$ group, a CN group or a monocyclic 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and being unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group, preferably G^1 represents a $–O-R^6$ group or a monocyclic 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and being unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group or a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group; and

- R^6 represents a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group or a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom and a hydroxyl group.

In a more preferred embodiment,

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom and a methyl group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom and a methyl group;
- G^1 is selected from the group consisting of –CN group, a –$CONH_2$ group, a -CO_2Et group, a –$CO_2{}^iPr$ group, a –O-R^6 group, a –$NHCH_2CH_2OH$ group, a phenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a piperidinyl group, a piperazinyl group, a morpholinyl group, wherein the phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl and morpholinyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a hydroxyl group, a methyl group, a -CH_2OH group, a –CH_2-$C(OH)(CH_3)_2$ group, a methoxy group, an amino group, a –$N(CH_3)_2$ group, a –COOH group and a –CO_2Et group;
- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a -$CO(CH_2)$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)$-CN group, a pyrazinyl group and a pyrimidinyl group, wherein the pyrazinyl and pyrimidinyl groups independently are unsubstituted or substituted with a CN group or a –-CH_2OH group;
- R^5 represents a –CH_2-CN group;
- G_2 represents a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or substituted by a fluorine atom; and
- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a -CH_2CO2CH_2Ph group, a –$(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, a –$(CH_2)_2OCH_2CH_3$ group, a –$CH(CH_3)CH_2OCH_3$ group, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a butyl group, a –CH_2CF_3 group, a –CH_2CHF_2 group, a $CH(CH_3)_2$ group, a –$(CH_2)_{2-3}$-OH group, a –$(CH_2)_{2-3}N(CH_3)_2$ group, a -$CH(CH_3)$-CH_2OH group, a –$CH_2CH(OH)CH_2OH$ group.

Particular individual compounds described herein include:

(*Trans*-4-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

(*Trans*-4-{[6-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile;

{*Trans*-4-[(5-fluoro-6-piperazin-1-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile;

[*Trans*-4-({6-[4-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;

(*Trans*-4-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile;

{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile;

{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile;

[*Trans*-4-({5-fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;

[*trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;

[*Trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;

6-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine;

2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]ethanol;

(2*S*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propane-1,2-diol;

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitril;

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-Aminopyridin-3-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

19 Dec 2019 2016275716

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-{(3*R*)-3-[[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

1-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-ol;

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

Ethyl 1-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

Ethyl 1-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(cyanoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-4-carboxylate;

1-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(Cyanoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-4-carboxylic acid;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

1-[4-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methylpropan-2-ol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

19 Dec 2019 2016275716

Ethyl 5-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol;

Benzyl [(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]acetate;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

Ethyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate;

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile;

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

5-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

(5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazin-2-yl)methanol;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile;

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

(2*S*)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1R)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

(2R)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl-6-pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

1-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-ol;

3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-{(3R)-3-[[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

5-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid;

2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl-6-pyridin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-[(3R)-3-({6-[6-(Dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2'-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl-4,5'-bipyrimidin-6-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[6-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[6-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

(2S)-1-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-2-ol;

5-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1R)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Isopropyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate;

2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

5-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

5-(6-{[(3R)-1-Glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridin-3-ol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(5-Hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)(methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol; or

a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

Of outstanding interest are:

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
2-((3R)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
3-((3R)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
5-(6-{[(3R)-1-Glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridin-3-ol;
3-((3R)-3-{[6-(5-Hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile; or
a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer, or deuterated derivative thereof.

GENERAL SYNTHETIC PROCEDURES

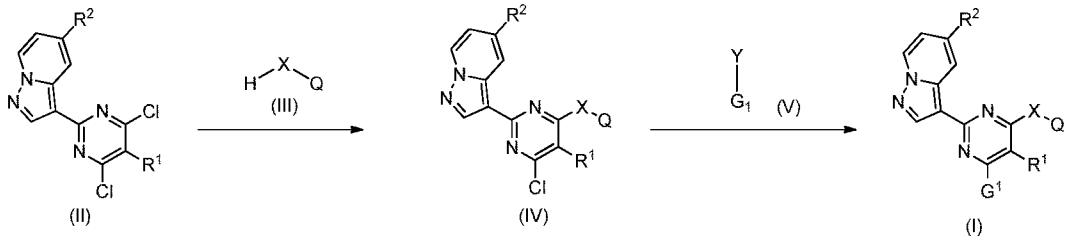
The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention can be prepared using the methods and procedures described herein, or using similar methods and procedures. It will be appreciated that where typical or preferred process conditions (i.e., reaction temperatures, times, mole ratios of reactants, solvents, pressures, etc.) are given; other process conditions can also be used unless otherwise stated. Optimum reaction conditions may vary with the particular reactants or solvent used, but such conditions can be determined by one skilled in the art by routine optimization procedures.

Additionally, as will be apparent to those skilled in the art, conventional protecting groups may be necessary to prevent certain functional groups from undergoing undesired reactions. The choice of a suitable protecting group for a particular functional group, as well as suitable conditions for protection and deprotection, are well known in the art. For example, numerous protecting groups, and their introduction and removal are described in T. W. Greene and G. M. Wuts, Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis, Third Edition, Wiley, New York, 1999, and references cited therein.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Processes for preparing compounds of the invention are provided as further embodiments of the invention and are illustrated by the procedures below.

According to one embodiment of the present invention, compounds of general formula (I) may be prepared by the following synthetic route as illustrated in Scheme 1:



Scheme 1

Treatment of dichloropyrimidines of formula (II) with amines or alcohols of formula (III) in the presence of a base such as triethylamine or sodium hydrogencarbonate in a solvent such as methanol or ethanol at temperatures ranging from ambient temperature to reflux gives rise to compounds of formula (IV).

In the particular case where G_1 is an aryl or heteroaryl ring, compounds of formula (I) may be obtained from chloropyrimidines of formula (IV) by reaction with compounds of formula (V), where Y is a boronic acid or a boronate ester, under Suzuki-Miyaura reaction conditions (Miyaura, N.; Suzuki, A. Chem. Rev. 1995, 95, 2457). Such reactions may be catalysed by a suitable palladium catalyst such as [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]palladium(II) dichloride dichloromethane complex or tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) in a solvent such as toluene, 1,4-dioxane or 1,2-dimethoxyethane in the presence of a base such as cesium carbonate or sodium carbonate at temperatures ranging from 80 ºC to 110 ºC with or without the use of microwave irradiation.

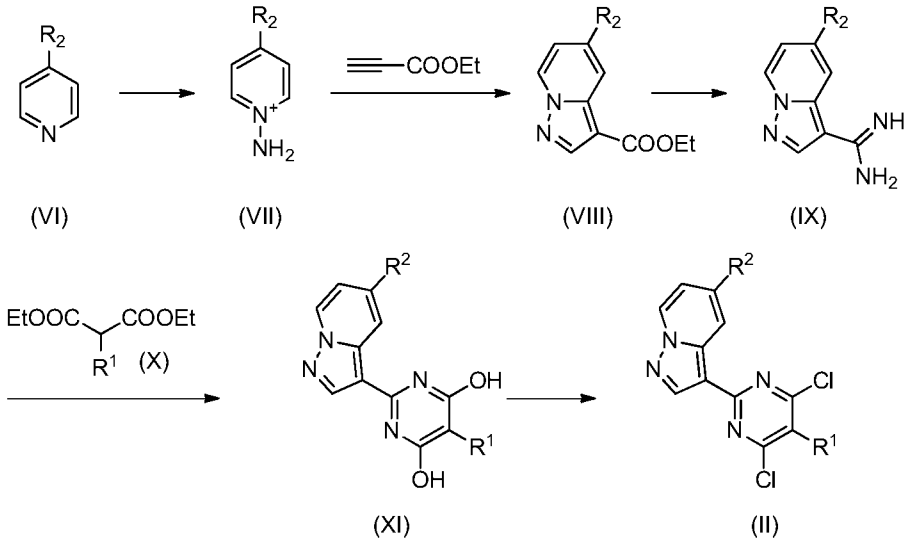
Boronic acids or boronates of formula (V) where G_1 is an aryl or heteroaryl ring and Y is a boronic acid or boronate ester may be commercially available or may be prepared from the corresponding haloderivatives of formula (V), where Y is a bromine atom or a chlorine atom, by treatment with an appropriate boron reagent such as 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-2,2'-bi(1,3,2-dioxaborolane) with a palladium catalyst such as bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]palladium(II) dichloride dichloromethane complex or bis(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium(0), in a solvent such as 1,4-dioxane or 1,2-dimethoxyethane, with or without the presence of a ligand such as

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

tricyclohexylphosphine, in the presence of a base such as potassium acetate at temperatures ranging from 80-150 ºC with or without the use of microwave irradiation.

In another particular case where G_1 is an heterocyclyl group attached to the pyrimidine ring through a nitrogen atom, a –CN group, a (CHR_7)m-NR'R'', or a $-O-R^6$ group, compounds of formula (I) may be prepared by reaction of chloroderivatives of formula (IV) with heterocyclic or linear amines, alcohols or cyanides of formula (V), where Y is an hydrogen or metal atom, in the presence of a base such as sodium hydrogencarbonate or *N*-ethyl-*N*-isopropylpropan-2-amine without the use of a solvent or in a solvent such as *N,N'*-dimethylacetamide or 1-methylpyrrolidin-2-one at temperatures ranging from 80-130 ºC with or without the use of microwave irradiation.

Compounds of formula (II) may be prepared as illustrated in Scheme 2:



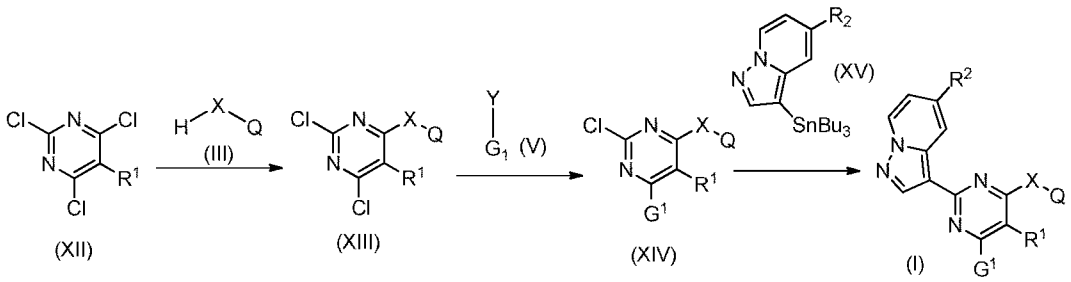
Scheme 2

Reaction of ethyl propiolate with *N*-aminopyridinium salts of formula (VII) in the presence of a base, for example potassium carbonate, in a solvent such as *N,N'*-dimethylformamide at temperatures ranging from 0 ºC to ambient temperature, furnishes esters of formula (VIII). *N*-Aminopyridinium salts of formula (VII) may be commercially available or may be prepared by reaction of the corresponding pyridines of formula (VI) with O-(mesitylsulfonyl)hydroxylamine in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane at temperatures ranging from 0 ºC to ambient temperature. Treatment of esters of formula (VIII) with a mixture of trimethylaluminum and ammonium chloride

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

in a solvent such as toluene at 80 ºC provides amidine intermediates of formula (IX). Amidines of formula (IX) may be reacted with malonate esters of formula (X) to give dihydroxypirimidines of formula (XI). Such reactions may be carried out in the presence of a suitable base such as sodium methoxide in a solvent such as methanol at temperatures ranging from 0 ºC to ambient temperature. Dihydroxypirimidines of formula (XI) may be converted to dichloropyrimidines of formula (II) by treatment with a suitable chlorinating agent, for example phosphorus(V) oxychloride, at temperatures ranging from 25 ºC to reflux.

In the particular case where G_1 is an aryl or heteroaryl ring, compounds of general formula (I) may also be prepared by an alternative synthetic approach as shown in Scheme 3:



Scheme 3

Treatment of trichloropyrimidines of formula (XII) with amines of formula (III) in the presence of a base such as triethylamine or sodium hydrogencarbonate in a solvent such as ethanol at -20 ºC gives rise to compounds of formula (XIII).

In the particular case where G_1 is an aryl or heteroaryl ring, compounds of formula (XIV) may be obtained from dichloropyrimidines of formula (XIII) by reaction with compounds of formula (V), where Y is a boronic acid or a boronate ester, under Suzuki-Miyaura reaction conditions. Such reactions may be catalysed by a suitable palladium catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) in a solvent such as 1,2-dimethoxyethane in the presence of a base such as sodium carbonate at 80 ºC. Reaction of chloropyrimidines of formula (XIV) with stannanes of formula (XV) in the presence of a palladium catalyst such as tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) in a solvent such as 1,4-dioxane at 100 ºC provides compounds of formula (I).

In yet another particular case, compounds of formula (I), in which the residue at G_1, or Q contains an alcohol, phenol or carboxylic acid moiety functionalized with an

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

appropriate protecting group such as benzyl (Bn) or methoxy (OMe), may be deprotected at the alcohol, phenol or carboxylic acid moiety under standard conditions (*Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, ISBN:* 0471697540). In the particular case of primary alcohols, the free alcohol moiety may then be oxidized under standard conditions to give the corresponding aldehyde.

In yet another particular case, compounds of formula (I), in which the residue at G_1, or Q contains an amine moiety functionalized with an appropriate protecting group such as *tert*-butoxycarbonyl (BOC) or benzyloxycarbonyl (CBZ), may be deprotected at the amine moiety under standard conditions (*Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, ISBN:* 0471697540). The corresponding free amine may then be further functionalized under standard conditions to give the corresponding amides, carbamates and *N*-alkylated and *N*-arylated amines.

Starting compounds are commercially available or may be obtained following the conventional synthetic methods already known in the art.

The synthesis of the compounds of the invention and of the intermediates for use therein are illustrated by the following Examples (1-63) (including Preparations 1-8) and are given in order to provide a person skilled in the art with a sufficiently clear and complete explanation of the present invention, but should not be considered as limiting of the essential aspects of its subject, as set out in the preceding portions of this description.

PREPARATIONS

PREPARATION 1

Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboximidamide

a) Ethyl pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboxylate

Potassium carbonate (6.10 g, 44.14 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 1-aminopyridinium iodide (6.57 g, 29.59 mmol) in anhydrous *N,N*-dimethylformamide (44 mL) at 0 °C. Ethyl propiolate (3 mL, 29.7 mmol) was then added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic phase was separated, washed with water and brine, dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (5.51 g, 96%) as a red oil.

LRMS (m/z): 191 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

b) Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboximidamide

A 2.0 M solution of trimethylaluminum in toluene (58.9 mL, 118.29 mmol) was added dropwise to a stirred suspension of ammonium chloride (5.90 g, 118.29 mmol) in toluene (100 mL) at 0 ºC. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. A solution of ethyl pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboxylate (Preparation 1a, 7.50 g, 39.43 mmol) in toluene (20 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight at 80 ºC. Additional 2.0 M solution of trimethylaluminum in toluene (58.9 mL, 118.29 mmol) and ammonium chloride (5.90 g, 118.29 mmol) in toluene (100 mL) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 ºC for further 24h. After cooling to 0 ºC in an ice bath, methanol (40 mL) was added dropwise. The solid formed was filtered and washed with methanol and the filtrate was evaporated to dryness. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 7:3 dichloromethane/ethanol) gave the title compound (4.72 g, 74%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 161 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4,6-diol

Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboximidamide (Preparation 1b, 4.75 g, 29.47 mmol) was added portionwise to a stirred solution of sodium (1.63 g, 71.02 mmol) in methanol (120 mL) at 0 °C. Diethyl 2-fluoromalonate (7.0 mL, 44.20 mmol) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred from 0 ºC to room temperature overnight. The solvent was evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (7.25 g, 99%) as a solid that was used in the next synthetic step without further purification.

LRMS (m/z): 247 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 7.23 (t, 1H), 7.50 - 7.73 (m, 1H), 8.71 (d, 1H), 8.85 - 8.94 (m, 2H), 11.83 (bs, 1H), 12.70 (br.s., 1H).

d) 3-(4,6-Dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

A mixture of 5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4,6-diol (Preparation 1c, 7.00 g, 28.43 mmol) and phosphorus(V) oxychloride (55 mL, 589 mmol) was stirred at 110 ºC for 24 hours. The solvent was then removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between dichloromethane and water. The organic layer was separated, washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated *in vacuo*. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexanes to dichloromethane) to yield the title compound (5.3 g, 65%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 283 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H -NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 7.00 (td, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, 1H), 8.62 (ddt, 2H), 8.74 (s, 1H).

PREPARATION 2

{*Trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

A mixture of 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d, 0.30 g, 1.06 mmol), (*trans*-4-aminocyclohexyl)acetonitrile hydrochloride* (0.22 g, 1.27 mmol) and sodium hydrogencarbonate (0.39 g, 4.63 mmol) in ethanol (6 mL) was heated at reflux overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to ethyl acetate) to yield the title compound (0.30 g, 72%) as a solid.

*Prepared following the experimental procedure described in WO2011157397, Preparation 50.

LRMS (m/z): 385 $(M+1)^+$.

PREPARATION 3

(*S*)-6-Chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-(1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-amine

A mixture of 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d, 1.00 g, 3.53 mmol), (1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethanamine dihydrochloride (0.85 g, 6.06 mmol) and sodium hydrogencarbonate (1.40 g, 16.66 mmol) in ethanol (20 mL) was heated at reflux overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was crystallized from methanol to yield the title compound (1.25 g, 82%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 387 $(M+1)^+$.

PREPARATION 4

6-Chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid (70%) from 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d) and (1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethanamine following the

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

experimental procedure as described in Preparation 3, followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 388 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.72 (d, 3H), 5.63 (m, 1H), 6.32 (m, 1H), 6.94 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 1H), 8.52 (m, 2H), 8.64 (d, 2H).

PREPARATION 5

***Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate**

(*R*)-*Tert*-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate (2.97 g, 14.83 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d, 3.50 g, 12.36 mmol) and triethylamine (2.0 mL, 15.08 mmol) in ethanol (80 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at 80 ºC for 48 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and water was added. The precipitate was filtered and dried *in vacuo* to give the title compound (5.60 g, 100%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 447 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.6 (s, 9H), 1.7 - 1.9 (m, 3H), 2.0 - 2.1 (m, 1H), 3.5 (bs, 4H), 4.3 (d, 1H), 5.2 (s, 1H), 6.9 (t, 1H), 7.3 - 7.4 (m, 1H), 8.5 (t, 2H), 8.3 (s, 1H).

PREPARATION 6

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) 6-Chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

4.0 M Hydrogen chloride solution in 1,4-dioxane (31.4 mL, 125.6 mmol) was added to a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 5.61 g, 12.55 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (150 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The precipitate formed was filtered and washed with 1,4-dioxane and diethyl ether and dried *in vacuo* to give the hydrochloride salt of the title compound (5.50 g, 100%) as a white solid.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 347 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, CD_3OD): 1.73 - 2.24 (m, 5H), 2.93 - 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.43 (t, 1H), 3.61 - 3.73 (m, 1H), 4.44 - 4.75 (m, 1H), 7.10 (td, 1H), 7.50 (ddd, 1H), 8.53 (d, 1H), 8.61 (dd, 2H).

b) 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

3-[(2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]-3-oxopropanenitrile (prepared as described in BE875054(A1), 3.58 g, 19.66 mmol) was added to a solution of 6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-pyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 6a, 5.5 g, 13.10 mmol) and triethylamine (9.1 mL, 65.7 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. Additional 3-[(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]-3-oxopropanenitrile (0.80 g, 4.39 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for further 5 hours. The resulting mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to ethyl acetate) to yield the title compound (0.37 g, 80%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 414 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.71 - 2.02 (m, 4H), 2.20 (t, 1H), 3.34 - 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.92 (dd, 1H), 4.30 (bs, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 5.03 (d, 1H), 6.91 (dt, 1H), 7.39 (ddd, 1H), 8.40 - 8.61 (m, 2H), 8.7 (s, 1H).

PREPARATION 7

(*R*)-1-(3-((6-Chloro-5-fluoro-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) piperidin-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone

A mixture of 6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 6a, 0.46 g, 1.10 mmol), 2-hydroxyacetic acid (0.10 g, 1.10 mmol), 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium-3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (0.54 g, 1.42 mmol) and triethylamine (0.53 mL, 3.82 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. The resulting mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.37 g, 80%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 405 $(M+1)^+$.

PREPARATION 8

***Tert*-butyl(3R)-3-[(6-chloro-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] piperidine-1-carboxylate**

a) 5-Methyl-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine-4,6-diol

Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboximidamide (Preparation 1b, 2.89 g, 18.05 mmol) and diethyl methylmalonate (6.44 mL, 37.45 mmol) were added portionwise to a solution of sodium (1.24 g, 53.91 mmol) in methanol (14 mL) at 0 ºC and the resulting suspension was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in water and acidified to pH=1 using a 6N hydrochloric acid solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried under vacuum to yield the title compound (3.54 g, 81%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 243 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.79 (s, 3H), 7.10 - 7.14 (t, 1H), 7.52 - 7.56 (dd, 1H), 8.73 - 8.75 (d, 1H), 8.81 - 8.83 (d, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H).

b) 3-(4,6-Dichloro-5-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine

Obtained as a solid (30%) from 5-methyl-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine-4,6-diol (Preparation 8a) and phosphorus(V) oxychloride following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 1b followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (hexanes/ ethyl acetate 1:4).

LRMS (m/z): 279 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 2.47 (s, 3H), 6.93 - 6.97 (t, 1H), 7.39 - 7.44 (dd, 1H), 8.53 - 8.56 (m, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H).

c) (*R*)-*Tert*-butyl 3-((6-chloro-5-methyl-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate

A mixture of 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine (Preparation 8b, 1.11 g, 3.98 mmol), (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate (0.93 g, 4.65 mmol) and diisopropylethylamine (1.04 mL, 5.97 mmol) in ethanol (12 mL) was stirred 68 hours at 80 ºC. *N,N'*-dimethylacetamide (9 mL) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 100 ºC for further 68 hours. Ethanol was evaporated and excess

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

of water was added. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried to give the title compound (1.49 g, 85%).

LRMS (m/z): 443 $(M+1)^+$.

PREPARATION 9

***Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate**

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-hydroxypiperidine-1-carboxylate (853 mg, 4.24 mmol) in dioxane (50 mL) was added potassium *tert*-butoxide (476 mg, 4.24 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes and then 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d, 1.00 g, 2.53 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours and then at 50 ºC for 1 hour and then the solvent was removed. The residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexane to 30% hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield the title compound (1.40 g, 89%) as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 448 $(M+1)^+$.

PREPARATION 10

***Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate**

a) 2-Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4,6-diol

To an ice-bath cooled solution of sodium methoxide (prepared from 0.77 g of metal sodium in 30 mL methanol were added pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-3-carboximidamide chlorohydrate (Preparation 1b, 1.68 g, 8.54 mmol) and diethyl malonate (3.16 mL, 20.8 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Excess sodium meythoxyde (0.200 g of sodium in 10 mL of methanol) and diethyl malonate (1 mL, 9.75 mmol) were added and the mixture was stirred for an additional 24 hours. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was redissolved in water (50 mL). After stirring for 30 minutes the solution was using a 2N hydrochloric acid solution. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried under vacuum to yield the title compound (993 mg, 51%) as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 229 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

b) 3-(4,6-Dichloropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

Obtained as a solid (69%) from 2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4,6-diol (Preparation 10a) and phosphorus(V) oxychloride following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 1d.

LRMS (m/z): 265 $(M+1)^+$.

c) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Tert-butyl (3*R*)-3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate (716 mg, 3.58 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-(4,6-dichloropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 10b, 790 mg, 2.98 mmol) and triethylamine (623 µL, 4.46 mmol) in ethanol (20 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at reflux temperature for 64 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was redissolved in ethyl acetate and the solution was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and evaporated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from chloroform to 5% chloroform/methanol) to yield the title compound (1.22 g, 95%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 430 $(M+1)^+$.

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1

(*Trans*-4-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile

A suspension of {*trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2, 0.060 g, 0.16 mmol) and piperidin-4-ol (0.063 g, 0.62 mmol) in *N,N'*-dimethylacetamide (0.3 mL) was stirred at 100 ºC for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane /methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.045 mg, 64%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 450 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.18 - 1.50 (m, 6H), 1.57 - 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.78 - 1.93 (m, 4H), 1.97 - 2.09 (m, 2H), 3.11 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.86 - 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.98 - 4.15 (m, 2H), 4.72 (d, 1H), 6.64 - 6.74 (m, 1H), 6.94 - 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.36 - 7.47 (m, 1H), 8.40 (d, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.75 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 2

(*Trans*-4-{[6-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl[1-(6-{[*trans*-4-(cyanomethyl)cyclohexyl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-yl]carbamate

A mixture of (*S*)-6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-(1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 2, 0.080 g, 0.21 mmol), *tert*-butyl piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (0.060 g, 0.30 mmol) and sodium hydrogencarbonate (0.070 g, 0.83 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide (0.5 mL) was stirred overnight at 100 ºC. After cooling to room temperature, water was added and the solid formed was filtered and dried *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.095 g, 79%).

LRMS (m/z): 551 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (*Trans*-4-{[6-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile

4.0 M Solution of hydrogen chloride in 1,4-dioxane (0.5 mL, 2.60 mmol) was added to a solution of *tert*-butyl [1-(6-{[*trans*-4-(cyanomethyl)cyclohexyl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-yl]carbamate (Example 2a, 0.095 g, 0.17 mmol) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The solvent was evaporated to dryness and the residue was diluted with water. The pH was adjusted to 9 by addition of 2N aqueous sodium hydroxide solution, extracted with dichloromethane (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried and the solvent was evaporated to dryness. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane /methanol/ammonia 100:8:1) to yield the title compound (0.029 g, 37%) as a beige solid.

LRMS (m/z): 449 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.20 - 1.53 (m, 6H), 1.70 - 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.87 - 2.07 (m, 4H), 2.25 - 2.41 (m, 4H), 2.88 - 3.13 (m, 3H), 3.92 - 4.16 (m, 1H), 4.32 - 4.46 (m, 2H), 4.52 (dd, 1H), 6.79 - 6.87 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 8.40 - 8.52 (m, 2H), 8.55 (s, 1H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 3

{*Trans*-4-[(5-fluoro-6-piperazin-1-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl4-(6-{[*trans*-4-(cyanomethyl)cyclohexyl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperazine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a solid (60%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and *tert*-butyl piperazine-1-carboxylate following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2a.

LRMS (m/z): 535 $(M+1)^+$.

b){*Trans*-4-[(5-fluoro-6-piperazin-1-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

Obtained as a solid (47%) from *tert*-butyl 4-(6-{[*trans*-4-(cyanomethyl)cyclohexyl] amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperazine-1-carboxylate (Example 3a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2b.

LRMS (m/z): 435 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.17 - 1.49 (m, 5H), 1.92 - 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.25 - 2.39 (m, 4H), 2.94 - 3.11 (m, 4H), 3.65 - 3.77 (m, 4H), 3.95 - 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.53 (dd, 1H), 6.77 - 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 8.40 - 8.51 (m, 2H), 8.54 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 4

[*Trans*-4-({6-[4-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile

Obtained as a solid (33%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and *N*,*N*-dimethyl piperidin-4-amine following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol/ammonia 100:8:1).

LRMS (m/z): 477 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.17 - 1.46 (m, 4H), 1.60 - 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.90 - 2.09 (m, 4H), 2.27 - 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.34 (s, 6H), 2.40 - 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.96 (t, 2H), 3.95 - 4.19 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, 3H), 6.75 - 6.90 (m, 1H), 7.23 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 8.41 - 8.52 (m, 2H), 8.55 (s, 1H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 5

(*Trans*-4-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile

Ethylene glycol (0.32 mL, 5.83 mmol) was added to a suspension of potassium *tert*-butoxide (0.043 g, 0.38 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (0.5 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes. {*Trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2, 0.050 g, 0.13 mmol) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ºC overnight. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.035 g, 65%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 411 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.20 - 1.50 (m, 4H), 1.69 - 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.97 - 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.26 - 2.42 (m, 4H), 3.11 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.98 - 4.14 (m, 3H), 4.64 - 4.81 (m, 3H), 6.84 - 6.92 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.35 - 8.54 (m, 2H), 8.55 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 6

{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

a){*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

Obtained as a solid (51%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and [(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 481 $(M+1)^+$.

b) {*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

To a solution of {*trans*-4-[(6-{[(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Example 6a, 0.051 g, 0.11 mmol) in tetrahydrofurane (1 mL), 1M hydrochloric acid solution (1 mL, 1 mmol) and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The solvent was evaporated to dryness, the pH of the resulting solution was adjusted to 8 by addition of saturated aqueous solution of sodium hydrogencarbonate, extracted with ethyl acetate (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried and the solvent was evaporated *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.036 g, 76%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 441 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.43 (m, 3H), 1.80 (m, 1H), 2.05 (m, 2H), 2.42 (m, 4H), 3.80 (m, 2H), 4.12 (m, 2H), 4.73 (d, 2H), 4.82 (d, 1H), 6.91 (m, 1H), 7.40 (dd, 1H), 8.44 (d, 1H), 8.55 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 7

{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

a){Trans-4-[(6-{[(4S)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

Obtained as a solid (71%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and [(4*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 481 $(M+1)^+$.

b){*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (70%) from {trans-4-[(6-{[(4S)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Example 7a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 6b.

LRMS (m/z): 441 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.35 (m, 4H), 1.78 (m, 1H), 2.02 (m, 2H), 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.36 (d, 2H), 2.48 (t, 1H), 3.75 (m, 3H), 4.07 (m, 2H), 4.63 (d, 2H), 4.75 (d, 1H), 6.87 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 1H), 8.41 (d, 1H), 8.51 (m, 2H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 8

[*Trans*-4-({5-fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (41%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-{[(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and 2-aminoethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 410 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.16 - 1.51 (m, 4H), 1.72 - 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.96 - 2.12 (m, 2H), 2.25 - 2.44 (m, 4H), 3.66 - 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.86 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.99 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.26 (br. s., 1H), 4.48 (d, 1H), 5.03 (br. s., 1H), 6.86 (t, 1H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 8.41 - 8.54 (m, 2H), 8.56 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 9

[*trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (56%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-{[(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and 2-(dimethylamino)ethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5 followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 438 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.16 - 1.52 (m, 3H), 1.62 - 1.86 (m, 5H), 1.94 - 2.13 (m, 2H), 2.23 - 2.50 (m, 7H), 2.87 (t, 2H), 3.80 - 4.21 (m, 1H), 4.66 (t, 2H), 6.81 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.26 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 8.43 - 8.65 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 10

[*Trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (42%) from {*trans*-4-[(6-{[(4*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl} acetonitrile (Preparation 2) and 3-(dimethylamino)propan-1-ol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5 followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 453 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.05 - 1.45 (m, 4H), 1.50 - 1.83 (m, 7H), 1.89 - 2.10 (m, 3H), 2.25 (s, 5H), 2.38 - 2.55 (m, 2H), 3.86 - 4.16 (m, 1H), 4.31 - 4.70 (m, 2H), 6.68 - 6.93 (m, 1H), 7.07 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 8.08 - 8.72 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 11

6-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

a) *Tert*-butyl[1-(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*] pyridine-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-yl]carbamate

Obtained as a solid (60%) from (*S*)-6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-(1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 4) and *tert*-butyl piperidin-4-ylcarbamate following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 551 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid (68%) from *tert*-butyl [1-(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyridin-2-yl) ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-yl]carbamate (Example 11a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2b.

LRMS (m/z): 451 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.33 - 1.54 (m, 3H), 1.65 (s, 3H), 1.85 - 2.10 (m, 3H), 2.88 - 3.26 (m, 3H), 4.41 (d, 2H), 5.36 - 5.51 (m, 1H), 5.60 (d, 1H), 6.81 (t, 1H), 7.17 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 8.28 (d, 1H), 8.43 - 8.55 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 12

2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]ethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a solid (26%) from 6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 5) and ethylene glycol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 414 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.72 (d, 3H), 3.08 - 3.37 (m, 1H), 4.04 (d, 2H), 4.55 - 4.79 (m, 2H), 5.50 - 5.73 (m, 1H), 6.01 (d, 1H), 6.79 - 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.43 (m, 1H), 8.38 - 8.68 (m, 5H).

EXAMPLE 13

(2*S*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propane-1,2-diol

a)6-{[(4R)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-N-[(1S)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid (77%) from 6-chloro-5-fluoro-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Preparation 5) and (*R*)-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 484 $(M+1)^+$.

b)(2*S*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propane-1,2-diol

Obtained as a white solid (12%) from 6-{[(4R)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy}-5-fluoro-N-[(1S)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 13a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 6b.

LRMS (m/z): 444 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.72 (d, 3H), 3.56 - 3.92 (m, 2H), 4.15 (br. s., 1H), 4.65 (d, 2H), 5.49 - 5.77 (m, 1H), 6.00 - 6.26 (m, 1H), 6.88 (t, 1H), 7.35 (t, 1H), 8.26 - 8.77 (m, 5H).

EXAMPLE 14

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as an orange solid (76%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and ethylene glycol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 473 $(M+1)^+$.

b)2-({5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl} oxy)ethanol

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 14a, 0.16 g, 0.34 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (1 mL), 4.0 M solution of hydrogen chloride in 1,4-dioxane (1.30 mL, 5.2 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours and evaporated *in vacuo* to yield the dihydrochloride salt of the title compound (0.15 g, 93%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 373 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (38%) from 2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol (Example 15b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 440 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.71 - 2.08 (m, 3H), 2.15 - 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.97 - 3.15 (m, 1H), 3.26 - 3.52 (m, 3H), 3.55 - 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.78 - 3.99 (m, 1H), 4.00 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.19 - 4.36 (m, 2H), 4.59 - 4.73 (m, 3H), 4.76 - 4.91 (m, 1H), 6.80 - 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.33 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 8.29 - 8.66 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 15

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] piperidine-1-carboxylate

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Metal sodium (0.058 g, 2.52 mmol) was added to butan-1-ol (7 mL) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature until metal sodium was consumed. *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.25 g, 0.56 mmol) was added, the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at 90 ºC, then cooled to room temperature and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted twice with ethyl acetate, the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to dichloromethane) to yield the title compound (0.174 g, 64%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 485 $(M+1)^+$.

b)6-Butoxy-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a yellow solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 15a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 385 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (58%) from 6-butoxy-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 15b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 452 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 0.96 - 1.10 (m, 3 H), 1.26 (s, 2 H), 1.47 - 1.69 (m, 2 H), 1.69 - 2.01 (m, 4 H), 2.11 - 2.30 (m, 1 H), 2.93 (d, 1 H), 3.22 - 3.47 (m, 2 H), 3.52 - 3.73 (m, 1 H), 3.78 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 4.15 - 4.31 (m, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.60 (m, 2 H), 4.63 - 4.82 (m, 1 H), 6.82 - 6.98 (m, 1 H), 7.30 - 7.42 (m, 1 H), 8.33 - 8.70 (m, 3 H).

EXAMPLE 16

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyri-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy din-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a colourless oil (81%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and 2-ethoxyethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 501 $(M+1)^+$.

b)6-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a light yellow solid (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyri-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxydin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 16a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 15b.

LRMS (m/z): 401 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl] amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (60%) from 6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 16b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 468 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 0.73 - 1.01 (m, 1H), 1.14 - 1.36 (m, 4H), 1.69 - 2.08 (m, 3H), 2.13 - 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.93 (d, 1H), 3.19 - 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.54 - 3.74 (m, 3H), 3.77 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 4.12 - 4.32 (m, 1H), 4.59 - 4.87 (m, 3H), 6.79 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.43 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.68 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 17

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

A Schlenk tube was charged with from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 7b, 0.35 g, 0.85 mmol), 4-hydroxymethylphenylboronic acid (0.19 g, 1.28 mmol), 2.0 M aqueous sodium carbonate solution (0.64 mL, 1.28 mmol) and 1,2-dimethoxyethane (4 mL). The Schlenk tube was subjected to three cycles of evacuation-backfilling with

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

argon and then tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (99 mg, 0.09 mmol) was added. After three further cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon, the Schlenk tube was sealed and the mixture was stirred and heated at 80 ºC overnight. The solvent was removed and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to hexanes/ethyl acetate 1:9) to yield the title compound (0.32 g, 77%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 486 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.71 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.10-2.35 (m, 2H), 3.21 - 3.54 (m, 4H), 3.63 - 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.91 (dd, 1H), 4.30 (br.s., 2H), 4.62 (dd, 1H), 4.81 (t, 2H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.94 (dt, 1H), 7.33 - 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.53 - 7.62 (m, 2H), 8.10 (d, 2H), 8.54 - 8.26 (m, 2H), 8.70 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 18

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-Aminopyridin-3-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a solid (44%) from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 6b) and 5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-amine following the experimental procedure as described in Example 18 followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 472 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.70 - 2.07 (m, 3H), 2.16 - 2.30 (m, 1H), 3.33 - 3.54 (m, 4H), 3.84 - 4.04 (m, 1H), 4.23 - 4.41 (m, 1H), 4.74 (d, 2H), 4.96 - 5.15 (m, 1H), 6.57 - 6.69 (m, 1H), 6.78 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 8.26 (d, 1H), 8.48 - 8.59 (m, 2H), 8.65 (d, 1H), 8.93 (dd, 1H).

EXAMPLE 19

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a solid (42%) from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 6b) and (6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)boronic acid following the experimental procedure as described in Example 18 followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.68 - 2.08 (m, 3H), 2.18 - 2.33 (m, 1H), 3.13 - 3.52 (m, 4H), 3.57 - 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.87 - 3.99 (m, 1H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.27 - 4.44 (m, 1H), 5.09 (d, 1H), 6.85 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 7.34 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 8.38 (dd, 1H), 8.49 - 8.60 (m, 2H), 8.67 (d, 1H), 8.98 - 9.06 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 20

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

a)*tert*-Butyl(3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl] amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (1.0 g, 2.24 mmol), (2-methylpyridin-4-yl)boronic acid (0.46g , 3.36 mmol) and 0.18 g (0.22 mmol) of [1,1′-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium (II) complex with dichloromethane in dioxane (50 mL) was added a 2M aqueous solution of cesium carbonate (3.36 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at 90 ºC under nitrogen atmosphere overnight, then cooled to room temperature, filtered through Celite®, the solvent was removed and the residue was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.827 g, 73%) as a light yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 504 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 20a, 0.087 g, 0.17 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.5 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The volatiles were evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The aqueous layer was separated and the pH was adjusted with diluted solution of sodium hydroxide until it reached basic pH. The product was extracted with dichloromethane (x3) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (0.064 g, 92%) as a light yellow solid.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 404 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (66%) from 5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 20b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10).

LRMS (m/z): 471 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.80 – 2.31 (m, 5H), 2.68 – 2.85 (m, 3H), 3.20 – 4.61 (m, 7H), 5.14 – 5.35 (m, 1H), 6.85 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.82 – 8.04 (m, 2H), 8.43 – 8.77 (m, 4H).

EXAMPLE 21

3-{(3*R*)-3-[[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

a)*Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 20a, 0.218 g, 0.43 mmol) in *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide (2 mL) was added sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.034 g, 1.42 mmol). The resulting suspension was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. and then methyl iodide (0.040 mL, 0.64 mmol) were added. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours and then it was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were removed under reduced pressure to give 196 mg (88% yield) of the title compound as a light yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 518 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-*N*-methyl-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo [1,5-*a*] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a light yellow solid (94%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 21a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 418 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-{(3*R*)-3-[[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a pale white solid (56%) from 5-fluoro-*N*-methyl-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 21b) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20c. The crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 418 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.65 – 2.27 (m, 6H), 2.79 – 3.06 (m, 4H), 3.10 – 3.65 (m, 6H), 3.73 – 3.91 (m, 1H), 4.46 – 4.92 (m, 2H), 6.86 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.98 – 8.26 (m, 2H), 8.40 (d, 1H), 8.50 – 8.75 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 22

1-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-ol

A suspension of 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7, 0.060 g, 0.15 mmol) and piperidin-4-ol (0.060 g, 0.59 mmol) in *N,N'*-dimethylacetamide (0.3 mL) was stirred at 110 ºC for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane /methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.046 mg, 62%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 470 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.66 - 1.95 (m, 4H), 1.97 - 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.11 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.98 - 3.35 (m, 3H), 3.41 - 3.59 (m, 2H), 3.64 - 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.84 - 4.06 (m, 3H), 4.16 - 4.32 (m, 5H), 4.54 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 6.75 - 6.93 (m, 1H), 7.17 - 7.37 (m, 1H), 8.39 (d, 2H), 8.44 - 8.53 (m, 1H), 8.58 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 23

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[4-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a yellow solid (54%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and piperidin-4-ylmethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 22.

LRMS (m/z): 484 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.30 - 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.68 - 1.95 (m, 6H), 2.05 - 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.93 - 3.29 (m, 4H), 3.36 - 3.61 (m, 4H), 3.62 - 3.80 (m, 1H), 3.83 - 4.07 (m, 1H), 4.14 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 4.51 (d, 2H), 4.58 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 6.75 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.20 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 8.37 - 8.52 (m, 2H), 8.53 - 8.64 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 24

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a solid (28%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and 2-amino ethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 22.

LRMS (m/z): 431 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.67 - 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.93 (m, 1H), 2.08 - 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.99 - 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.59 - 3.83 (m, 3H), 3.84 - 4.06 (m, 3H), 4.09 - 4.32 (m, 3H), 4.47 - 4.72 (m, 2H), 4.97 - 5.17 (m, 1H), 6.77 - 6.94 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.36 (m, 1H), 8.29 - 8.62 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 25

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a beige solid (61%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and 1-methylpiperazine following the experimental procedure as described in Example 22.

LRMS (m/z): 469 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.26 - 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.71 - 1.96 (m, 3H), 2.10 - 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.48 - 2.58 (m, 3H), 2.93 - 3.31 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.62 - 3.84 (m, 5H), 3.86 - 4.06 (m, 2H), 4.13 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 4.53 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 6.76 - 6.90 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 8.30 - 8.64 (m, 3H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 26

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[(5-methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

A mixture of *tert*-butyl (3R)-3-[(6-chloro-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 8c) and morfoline was heated for 48 hours at 100ºC. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into water. The resulting precipitate was filtered off, washed with water and dried under vacuum to yield the title compound (0.13 g, 59%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 494 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a yellow solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 26a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 394 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a solid (43%) from 5-methyl-6-morpholin-4-yl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 26b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 452 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.67 - 1.93 (m, 4H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 2.09 - 2.30 (m, 1H), 3.08 - 3.44 (m, 5H), 3.44 - 4.02 (m, 7H), 4.11 - 4.61 (m, 4H), 6.70 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.78 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 27

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a colourless oil (65%) from (3R)-3-[(6-chloro-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9c) and 2-methoxyethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 483 $(M+1)^+$.

b) Methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a yellowish solid dihydrochloride salt (98%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 27a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 15b.

LRMS (m/z): 383 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (23%) from methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 27b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 441 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 0.78 - 1.21 (m, 2H), 1.68 - 1.89 (m, 3H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 2.09 - 2.27 (m, 1H), 3.06 - 3.28 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.63 - 4.01 (m, 4H), 4.09 - 4.44 (m, 3H), 4.53 - 4.71 (m, 2H), 6.75 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.21 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 8.40 - 8.77 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 28

Ethyl 1-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)-4-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate

Obtained as a deep yellow solid (58%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and ethyl 4-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate following the experimental procedure as described in Example 2a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 540 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.14 - 1.39 (m, 5H), 1.49 - 1.67 (m, 6H), 1.68 - 1.98 (m, 4H), 2.13 - 2.38 (m, 2H), 3.06 - 3.63 (m, 3H), 3.62 - 4.08 (m, 3H), 4.08 - 4.36 (m, 4H), 4.50 - 4.80 (m, 1H), 6.77 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 6.78 - 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.26 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.28 - 8.60 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 29

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) 1-Amino-4-methylpyridin-1-ium 2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonate

A solution of O-(mesitylsulfonyl)hydroxylamine (23.11 g, 107.4 mmol) in dichloromethane (272 mL) was added dropwise to a cooled (0 ºC) solution of 4-methylpyridine (10.0 g, 107.4 mmol) in dichloromethane (136 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature. The solvent was partially evaporated and diethyl ether was added to precipitate an oil. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 ºC and the solvents were decanted. The oil was dried under vacuum to yield the title compound (33.11 g, 99%).

LRMS (m/z): 109 $(M)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.61 (s, 6H), 6.80 (s, 2H), 7.26 - 7.39 (d, 2H), 8.84 - 8.86 (d, 2H).

b) Ethyl 5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxylate

Obtained as a solid (54%) from 1-amino-4-methylpyridin-1-ium 2,4,6-trimethylbenzene sulfonate (Example 29a) and ethyl propiolate following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 1a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (hexanes/ethyl acetate).

LRMS (m/z): 205 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.38 - 1.42 (t, 3H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 4.34 - 4.40 (q, 2H), 6.75 - 6.77 (d, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.37 - 8.39 (d, 1H).

c) 5-Methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboximidamide

2.0 M Trimethylaluminium solution in toluene (62 mL, 124 mmol) was added dropwise to a cooled (0 ºC) suspension of ammonium chloride (6.18 g, 115.6 mmol) in toluene (133 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred until no more gas was formed. A solution of ethyl 5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboxylate (Example 29b, 7.87 g, 38.53 mmol) in toluene (25 mL) was then added dropwise and the reaction mixture was

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

stirred overnight at 80 ºC. Additional ammonium chloride (6.18 g, 115.6 mmol) and 2.0 M trimethylaluminium solution in toluene (62 mL, 124 mmol) were added and the suspension was stirred overnight at 80 ºC and a weekend at room temperature. The reaction mixture was cooled at 0 ºC and methanol (30 mL) was added dropwise. The suspension was filtered over diatomaceous earth (Celite©) and the solid was washed with methanol. The organic phases were combined, solvents were partially evaporated (up to 100 mL of solution) and dichloromethane (100 mL) was added. The solid formed was filtered and the solvents were evaporated to dryness. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (dichloromethane/methanol) gave the title compound (6.7 g, 98%).

LRMS (m/z): 175 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 2.50 (s, 3H), 7.08 - 7.10 (d, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 8.81 - 8.83 (d, 1H), 8.97 (bs, 3H).

d) 5-Fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine-4,6-diol

Obtained as a yellow solid (80%) from 5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine-3-carboximidamide (Example 29c) and diethyl 2-fluoromalonate following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 4a.

LRMS (m/z): 261$(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 2.50 (s, 3H), 6.99 - 7.01 (d, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.71 - 8.73 (d, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 12.59 (bs, 1H).

e) 3-(4,6-Dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine

A mixture of 5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine-4,6-diol (Example 29d, 1.19 g, 4.57 mmol) and phosphorus(V) oxychloride (9.3 mL, 99.6 mmol) was stirred at 110 ºC for 75 minutes. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and water was added. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried under vacuum to yield the title compound (1.08 g, 79%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 297 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 2.51 (s, 3H), 6.78 - 6.80 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.41 - 8.43 (d, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H).

f) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-{[6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a pink solid (93%) from 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridine (Example 29e) and (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 5.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 460 $(M+1)^+$.

g)*Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a solid (47%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 29f) and morfoline following the experimental procedure described in Example 32a followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to ethyl acetate).

LRMS (m/z): 512 $(M+1)^+$.

h)5-Fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl] pyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid (85%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 29g) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 15b.

LRMS (m/z): 412 $(M+1)^+$.

i)2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-yl] amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a deep yellow solid (40%) from 5-fluoro-2-(5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl)-6-morpholin-4-yl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]pyrimidin-4-amine (Example 29h) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to ethyl acetate).

LRMS (m/z): 470 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.66 - 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.80 - 1.99 (m, 1H), 2.09 - 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 3.09 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.32 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.65 - 3.79 (m, 5H), 3.81 - 3.90 (m, 4H), 3.92 - 4.04 (m, 1H), 4.11 - 4.34 (m, 2H), 4.47 - 4.75 (m, 1H), 6.60 - 6.75 (m, 1H), 8.07 - 8.62 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 30

Ethyl 1-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(cyanoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-4-carboxylate

Obtained as a solid (48%) from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino] piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 7b) and ethyl piperidine-4-carboxylate following the experimental procedure as described in Example

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2a followed by purification of the crude product by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 535 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.29 (t, 3H), 1.66 - 2.12 (m, 7H), 2.10 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.50 - 2.72 (m, 1H), 3.01 - 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.31 - 3.69 (m, 4H), 3.75 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 4.07 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 4.33 - 4.46 (m, 2H), 4.47 - 4.77 (m, 1H), 6.75 - 6.95 (m, 1 H), 7.32 (d, 1 H), 8.25 - 8.59 (m, 3 H).

EXAMPLE 31

1-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(Cyanoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-4-carboxylic acid

To a solution of ethyl 1-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(cyanoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-4-carboxylate (Example 30, 0.046 g, 0.08 mmol) in a mixture of tetrahydrofuran and water (1:1) (1.4 mL), lithium hydroxide monohydrate (0.014 g, 0.34 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The solvent was evaporated *in vacuo*, water was added and the pH of the aqueous solution was adjusted to 3 by addition of 0.5 N hydrochloric acid. The aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (0.019 g, 40%) as a brown solid.

LRMS (m/z): 507 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.63 - 2.25 (m, 6H), 2.55 - 2.81 (m, 1H), 3.07 - 3.31 (m, 3H), 3.30 - 3.67 (m, 4H), 3.70 - 3.93 (m, 2H), 4.12 - 4.30 (m, 1H), 4.32 - 4.47 (m, 2H), 4.47 - 4.86 (m, 1H), 6.76 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.45 (m, 1H), 8.27 - 8.66 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 32

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

A Schlenk tube was charged with 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7, 0.047 g, 0.12 mmol), 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazole (0.034 g, 0.18 mmol), 2M aqueous solution of potassium triphosphate (0.17 mL, 0.35 mmol) and 1,4-

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

dioxane (0.5 mL). The Schlenk tube was subjected to three cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon and then [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino) ferrocene]palladium(II) dichloride complex with dichloromethane (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) was added. After three further cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon, the Schlenk tube was sealed and the mixture was stirred overnight at 90 ºC. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and more 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazole (0.034 g, 0.18 mmol) and 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino) ferrocene]palladium(II) dichloride complex with dichloromethane (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) were added. After three cycles of evacuation-backfilling, the mixture was stirred at 90ºC for 6 hours. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered through Celite®, the solvent was removed and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.018 g, 35%) as a light yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 437 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.47 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 2.11 - 2.33 (m, 1H), 3.10 - 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.37 - 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.68 - 3.82 (m, 4H), 3.91 - 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.19 - 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.29 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.92 - 5.08 (m, 1H), 6.82 - 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.33 (br. s., 2H), 8.49 - 8.62 (m, 2H), 8.69 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 33

1-[4-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methylpropan-2-ol

a)2-Methyl-1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propan-2-ol

A microwave reactor was charged with 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazole (0.50 g, 2.58 mmol), 2,2-dimethyloxirane (0.57 mL, 6.44 mmol), cesium carbonate (1.25 g, 3.84 mmol) and acetonitrile (5 mL). The reaction mixture was subjected to microwave irradiation for 1 hour at 130 ºC. The solid was filtered, washed with dichloromethane and the filtrate and washings were concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.28 g, 42%) as an oil.

b)1-[4-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methylpropan-2-ol

Obtained as a solid (57%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and 2-methyl-1-[4-

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propan-2-ol (Example 33a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 32.

LRMS (m/z): 509 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.23 (s, 6H), 1.70 - 1.98 (m, 3H), 2.13 - 2.31 (m, 1H), 3.10 - 3.32 (m, 1H), 3.38 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.67 - 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.89 - 4.09 (m, 2H), 4.19 (d, 2H), 4.23 - 4.39 (m, 2H), 4.55 - 4.77 (m, 1H), 4.98 (t, 1H), 6.82 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.11 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.44 - 7.66 (m, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, 1H), 8.46 - 8.60 (m, 1H), 8.67 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 34

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

A Schlenk tube was charged with 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 8, 0.080 g, 0.20 mmol), (2-methylpyridin-4-yl)boronic acid (0.041 g, 0.30 mmol), 2M aqueous solution of cesium carbonate (0.29 mL), 0.59 mmol) and 1,4-dioxane (1 mL). The Schlenk tube was subjected to three cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon and then [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino) ferrocene]palladium(II) dichloride complex with dichloromethane (0.01 g, 0.01 mmol) was added. After three further cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon, the Schlenk tube was sealed and the mixture was stirred overnight at 90 ºC. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered through Celite®, the solvent was removed and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.036 g, 39%) as a light orange solid.

LRMS (m/z): 462 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.73 - 2.02 (m, 3H), 2.12 - 2.33 (m, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 3.12 - 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.37 - 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.69 - 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.95 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.20 - 4.43 (m, 2H), 4.66 (dd, 1H), 5.16 (t, 1H), 6.85 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.87 (br. s., 1H), 8.47 - 8.61 (m, 2H), 8.63 - 8.80 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 35

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a light yellow solid (58%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and (6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)boronic acid following the experimental procedure as described in Example 17 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 478 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 0.74 - 0.97 (m, 2H), 1.00 - 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.70 - 2.03 (m, 3H), 2.13 - 2.33 (m, 1H), 3.11 - 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 3.85 (m, 1H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 4.13 - 4.43 (m, 2H), 4.70 (dd, 1H), 5.07 (t, 1H), 6.74 - 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.29 - 7.56 (m, 1H), 8.28 - 8.83 (m, 3H), 9.01 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 36

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a light yellow solid (61%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and (6-methylpyridin-3-yl)boronic acid following the experimental procedure as described in Example 17 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 462 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 0.70 - 1.37 (m, 1H), 1.55 - 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.10 - 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.49 (s, 1H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 3.03 - 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.37 - 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.90 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.19 - 4.40 (m, 3H), 4.68 (dd, 1H), 5.03 - 5.25 (m, 1H), 6.76 - 7.21 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.42 (m, 2H), 8.28 - 8.40 (m, 1H), 8.50 - 8.81 (m, 3H), 9.28 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 37

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

a) 4-Bromo-2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridine

To a solution of (4-bromopyridin-2-yl)metanol (0.30 g, 1.60 mmol) in dichloromethane (8 mL) and tetrahydrofuran (4 mL), pyridinium *para*-toluenesulfonate (0.080 g, 0.32 mmol) and 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran (0.32 mL, 3.51 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at for 3.5 hours at 50ºC and for 60 hours at room temperature. The solvent was evaporated *in vacuo* and the residue was purified by flash chromatography

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

(gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.33 g, 76%) as a colorless oil.

LRMS (m/z): 272, 274 $(M+1, M+3)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.46 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.69 - 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 2.02 (m, 2H), 3.51 - 3.65 (m, 1H), 3.81 - 3.96 (m, 1H), 4.62 (d, 1H), 4.78 (t, 1H), 4.89 (d, 1H), 7.37 (d, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, 1H).

b) 2-[(Tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine

A Schlenk tube was charged with 4-bromo-2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridine (Example 37a, 0.32 g, 1.18 mmol), 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-2,2'-bi-1,3,2-dioxa borolane (0.45 g, 1.76 mmol), potassium acetate (0.35 g, 3.53 mmol) and 1,4-dioxane (6 mL). The Schlenk tube was subjected to three cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon and then [1,1'-bis (diphenylphosphino) ferrocene] palladium(II) dichloride (0.058 g, 0.07 mmol) was added. After three further cycles of evacuation-backfilling with argon, the Schlenk tube was sealed and the mixture was stirred and heated at 80 ºC overnight. The mixture was cooled, filtered through diatomaceous earth (Celite®) and the solvent was concentrated to dryness to yield the title compound as a black oil (0.35 g, 93%).

LRMS (m/z): 238 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as na Orange oil (59%) from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7) and 2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (Example 37b) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 40.

LRMS (m/z): 562 $(M+1)^+$.

d) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

To a solution of 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Example 37c, 0.055 g, 0.10 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (0.3 mL), 1N hydrochloric acid (0.30 mL, 0.30 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4.5 hours, the solvent was concentrated *in vacuo* and saturated

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

sodium bicarbonate aqueous solution was added until the pH was adjusted to 8. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to dryness. The crude was purified by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol) to yield the title compound (0.022 g, 47%) as a yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 478 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.82 - 2.03 (m, 3H), 2.15 - 2.33 (m, 2H), 3.26 (dd, 2H), 3.35 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.94 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.20 - 4.46 (m, 2H), 4.65 (d, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 5.11 - 5.27 (m, 1H), 6.92 (q, 1H), 7.31 - 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.85 - 8.03 (m, 2H), 8.43 - 8.61 (m, 2H), 8.61 - 8.84 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 38

Ethyl 5-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate

a) Ethyl 5-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate

Obtained as a light yellow solid (72%) from *tert*-butyl 3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) and ethyl 5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate (0.600 g, 2.17 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexanes to hexanes/ethyl acetate 20:80).

LRMS (m/z): 562 $(M+1)^+$.

b) Ethyl 5-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridine-2-carboxylate

Obtained as a light yellow solid (89%) from ethyl 5-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate (Example 38a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 462 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 5-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate

Obtained as a light yellow solid (72%) from ethyl 5-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridine-2-carboxylate (Example

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

38b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from hexanes to ethyl acetate and then to ethyl acetate/ethanol 70:30).

LRMS (m/z): 520 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.44 – 1.53 (m, 3H), 1.69 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 3.11 – 3.53 (m, 3H), 3.69 – 4.41 (m, 5H), 4.47 – 4.59 (m, 2H), 5.09 – 5.29 (m, 1H), 6.82 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 8.22 – 8.35 (m, 1H), 8.45 – 8.81 (m, 4H), 9.53 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 39

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

2-Methoxyethanol (0.11 mL, 1.45 mmol) was added to a suspension of sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.10 g, 1.13 mmol) in tetrahydrofurane (1.5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.10 g, 0.22 mmol) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred under reflux overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10) to yield the title compound (0.067 g, 60%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from 5-fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 39a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 387 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

c)2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as an off-white solid (47%) from 5-fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 39b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 445 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.69 - 2.01 (m, 4H), 2.12 - 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.91 - 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.48 (s, 3H), 3.54 (t, 1H), 3.68 - 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.80 - 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.96 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.14 - 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.62 - 4.84 (m, 3H), 6.78 - 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.39 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.54 (m, 2H), 8.60 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 40

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Ethylene glycol (0.5 mL, 8.94 mmol) was added to a suspension of potassium *tert*-butoxide (0.08 g, 0.67 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (0.7 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes. *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.10 g, 0.22 mmol) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ºC overnight. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.081 g, 77%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 473 $(M+1)^+$.

b) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 40a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 373 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a solid (46%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 40b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 431 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.67 - 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.82 - 1.99 (m, 1H), 2.09 - 2.29 (m, 1H), 2.97 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.33 - 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.66 - 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.92 - 4.10 (m, 3H), 4.13 - 4.35 (m, 3H), 4.61 - 4.87 (m, 4H), 6.83 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.41 (dd, 1H), 8.51 (d, 1H), 8.59 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 41

3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol

a)*Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as an orange oil (78%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and propane-1,3-diol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

b)3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)propan-1-ol

Obtained as a yellow solid dihydrochloride salt (97%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 41a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 387 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (52%) from 3-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)propan-1-ol (Example 41b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 445 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.64 - 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.95 - 2.59 (m, 3H), 2.87 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.59 - 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.88 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 4.08 - 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.54 - 4.87 (m, 3H), 6.73 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.27 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 8.22 - 8.73 (m, 4H).

EXAMPLE 42

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a)T*ert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Metal sodium (0.039 g, 1.69 mmol) was added to methanol (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature until metal sodium was consumed. *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) was added, the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at reflux under nitrogen atmosphere, then cooled to room temperature, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and washed with brine, dried and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield 0.297 g (100% yield) of the title compound, which was used without further purification in the next synthetic step.

LRMS (m/z): 443 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a pale white solid (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 42a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 343 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (80%) from 5-fluoro-6-methoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 42b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 93:7).

LRMS (m/z): 401 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.64 – 2.28 (m, 4H), 2.93 – 3.79 (m, 5H), 3.90 – 4.31 (m, 5H), 4.59 – 4.79 (m, 1H), 6.80 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 8.33 – 8.74 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 43

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol

a)5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol

A suspension of 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Example 42c, 0.086 g, 0.21 mmol) in a 4M solution of hydrochloric acid in dioxane (6 mL) was heated at 80 ºC in a sealed tube overnight. Then the mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature and the volatiles were removed under reduced pressure to give 0.078 g (100% yield) of the title compound as its hydrochloric salt.

LRMS (m/z): 329 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol

Obtained as a white solid (100%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol (Example 43a) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 387 $(M+1)^+$.

EXAMPLE 44

Benzyl[(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]acetate

To a solution of 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol (Example 43b, 0.062 g, 0.16 mmol) in *N*,*N*-

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

dimethylformamide (5 mL) was added silver (I) carbonate (0.530 g, 1.92 mmol) and benzyl 2-bromoacetate (0.220 g, 0.96 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Then it was diluted with water and the resulting suspension was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were evaporated *in vacuo*. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to give 0.045 g (53% yield) of the title compound as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 535 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.67 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.82 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.95 – 4.31 (m, 8H), 4.68 – 4.88 (m, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.76 – 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.11 – 7.36 (m, 5H), 8.19 – 8.37 (m, 1H), 8.42 – 8.59 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 45

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

***a)Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[(6-ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate**

Obtained as an oil (63%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and ethanol following the experimental procedure as described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 457 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 45a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 357 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (42%) from 6-ethoxy-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 45b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 415 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.43 - 1.56 (m, 3H), 1.75 (br. s., 2H), 1.90 (br. s., 1H), 2.21 (br. s., 1H), 2.91 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.64 (m, 2H), 3.73 (d, 1H), 4.02 (d, 1H), 4.15 - 4.36 (m, 2H), 4.50 - 4.86 (m, 3H), 6.89 (q, 1H), 7.33 (br. s., 1H), 8.34 - 8.61 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 46

Ethyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

a) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-[(6-cyano-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

A solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.892 g, 2.00 mmol), tributylstannanecarbonitrile (1.26 g, 3.99 mmol), tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (0) (0.923 g, 0.80 mmol) and bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (0) (0.408 g, 0.80 mmol) in dioxane (20 mL) was heated in a sealed tube under nitrogen atmosphere overnight. Then the reaction mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, diluted with dichloromethane and filtered through Celite®. The filtered solution was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexanes/ethyl acetate from 0% to 100%) to yield 1.04 g of a semisolid that contained mostly the title compound.

LRMS (m/z): 438 $(M+1)^+$.

b)6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*Tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid

The product obtained in Example 46a was dissolved in 2-propanol (4 mL) an 2M aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide (15 mL) and heated for 35 minutes at 80 ºC under microwave irradiation. Then the reaction mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and water and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was acidified with hydrochloric acid 2M and extracted with dichloromethane/methanol (98:2)

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

several times. The combined organic solution was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were removed. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonia in both eluent systems] 0% to 100%) to give 0.193 g (21% yield in two steps) of the title compound as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 456 $(M+1)^+$.

c)Ethyl-5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidine -4-carboxylate

A solution of 6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid (Example 46b, 0.299 g, 0.66 mmol) and concentrated sulfuric acid (0.174 mL, 3.3 mmol) in ethanol (8 mL) was heated to 100 ºC overnight. Then the volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The aqueous layer was separated and the pH was adjusted to 8 by slow addition of a diluted solution of sodium hydroxide and it was extracted with dichloromethane. The organic solution was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give 0.101 g of the title compound (30% yield).

LRMS (m/z): 385 $(M+1)^+$.

d)Ethyl-5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

Obtained as a light yellow solid (24%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol (Example 46c) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane/methanol from 0% to 15%) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 443 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.37 – 1.53 (m, 3H), 1.62 – 1.96 (m, 4H), 3.07 – 3.83 (m, 3H), 3.97 – 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.17 – 4.73 (m, 5H), 5.20 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.82 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.47 – 8.76 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 47

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a)5-Fluoro-6-[(3R)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile

A solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-cyano-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 46a, 0.150 g, 0.34 mmol) and concentrated sulfuric acid (0.091 mL, 1.7 mmol) in ethanol (6 mL) was heated to 100 ºC overnight. Then the volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The aqueous layer was separated and the pH was adjusted to 8 by slow addition of aqueous solution of sodium hydrogencarbonate and it was extracted with dichloromethane. The organic solution was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give 0.083 g of the title compound as a deep yellow solid (63% yield).

LRMS (m/z): 338 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile

Obtained as a yellow solid (38%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carbonitrile (Example 47a) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 396 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.44 – 1.90 (m, 3H), 1.93 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.56 – 3.09 (m, 3H), 3.58 – 3.87 (m, 1H), 3.91 – 4.29 (m, 3H), 4.50 – 4.75 (m, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.58 (m, 1H), 8.19 – 8.40 (m, 2H), 8.58 – 8.69 (m, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 48

5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide

To a solution of ethyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate (Example 46d, 23 mg, 0.052 mmol) in a mixture of tetrahydrofurane (2 mL) and water (0.5 mL) were added a few drops of concentrated ammonia. The resulting solution was stirred overnight at room temperature and then partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The organic layer was separated and

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was removed to give 0.008 g (37% yield) of the title compound as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 414 $(M+1)^+$.

EXAMPLE 49

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl(3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as an white solid (92%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol following the experimental procedure described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 511 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) pyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 49a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 411 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (32%) from 5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyrimidin-4-amine (Example 49b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 469 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.69 - 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.92 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.68 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.95 - 4.15 (m, 1H), 4.15 - 4.36 (m, 2H), 4.69 - 5.08 (m, 3H), 6.85 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.45 (m, 1H), 8.33 (d, 1H), 8.43 (d, 1H), 8.49 - 8.61 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 50

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a)*Tert*-butyl-(3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a beige solid (99%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and 2,2-difluoroethanol following the experimental procedure described in Example 5.

LRMS (m/z): 493 $(M+1)^+$.

b)6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 50a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 393 $(M+1)^+$.

c)2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (40%) from 6-(2,2-difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 50b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 451 (M+1)+.

1H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.64 - 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 2.05 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.94 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.66 - 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.93 - 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.16 - 4.37 (m, 2H), 4.58 - 4.96 (m, 3H), 6.24 (t, 1H), 6.84 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.45 (m, 1H), 8.35 (d, 1H), 8.44 (d, 1H), 8.50 - 8.61 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 51

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a)*Tert*-butyl-(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as an orange oil (92%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and isopropanol following the experimental procedure described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 471 $(M+1)^+$.

b)5-Fluoro-6-isopropoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (86%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 51a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 371 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a light yellow solid (29%) from 5-fluoro-6-isopropoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 51b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 429 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.47 (d, 6H), 1.65 - 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.82 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 2.09 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.87 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.25 - 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.67 - 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.93 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.11 - 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.61 - 4.85 (m, 1H), 5.42 - 5.64 (m, 1H), 6.74 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.33 (m, 1H), 8.28 - 8.58 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 52

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a) 3-(4-Chloro-5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

To a solution of 3-(4,6-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Preparation 1d, 0.500 g, 1.77 mmol) in a mixture of ethanol (20 mL) and tetrahydrofurane (10 mL) were added morpholine (0.183 mL, 2.11 mmol) and triethylamine (0.295 mL, 2.12 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for 3 hours and then the volatiles were removed under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane, the organic layer was separated and washed with water, diluted hydrochloric acid and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

the solvent was removed to give 0.575 g (98% yield) of the title compound as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 334 $(M+1)^+$.

b)*Tert*-butyl-(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-hydroxypiperidine-1-carboxylate (0.975 g, 4.84 mmol) in dioxane (10 mL) was added potassium *tert*-butoxide (0.370 g, 3.30 mmol). It was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes and then 3-(4-chloro-5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidin-2-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 52a, 0.275 g, 0.82 mmol) were added. The resulting mixture was heated to 90 ºC overnight and then it was allowed to cool to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water (x3) and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were removed. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 94:6) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.362 g, 88% yield) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 499 $(M+1)^+$.

c)3-{5-Fluoro-4-morpholin-4-yl-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

Obtained as a pale white solid (95%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 52b) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 399 $(M+1)^+$.

d)2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (74%) from 3-{5-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-yl-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 52c) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 457 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.70 – 2.27 (m, 4H), 3.18 – 3.76 (m, 4H), 3.76 – 3.92 (m, 7H), 3.94 – 4.33 (m, 2H), 5.20 – 5.35 (m, 1H), 6.81 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 8.26 – 8.40 (m, 1H), 8.47 – 8.63 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 53

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (80%) from 3-{5-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-yl-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 52c, 0.135 mg, 0.34 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 466 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.63 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 3.12 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.41 – 3.71 (m, 4H), 3.82 (m, 8H), 4.02 – 4.25 (m, 1H), 5.25 – 5.40 (m, 1H), 6.82 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.27 – 8.39 (m, 1H), 8.46 – 8.60 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 54

5-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile

A mixture of (R)-2-((5-fluoro-6-(piperidin-3-ylamino)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)ethanol dihydrochloride (Example 40b, 0.050 g, 0.13 mmol), 2-chloro-5-cyanopyrazine (0.025 g, 0.18 mmol) and triethylamine (0.056 mL, 0.4 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (1.0 mL) was heated in a microwave at 120 °C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to ambient temperature and ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The solution was washed with water (10 mL) and brine (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in dichloromethane (5 mL), the suspension was filtered and dried *in vacuo* to give the title compound (0.012 g, 19%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 476 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.50 - 1.98 (m, 4H), 2.00 - 2.17 (m, 1H), 3.02 (dd, 2H), 3.68 - 3.87 (m, 2H), 4.14 (br. s., 1H), 4.42 (d, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 4.75 (br. s., 1H), 4.93 (d, 1H), 6.94 - 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.30 (dd, 2H), 8.32 (d, 1H), 8.46 (d, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d, 1H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 55

(5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazin-2-yl)methanol

A mixture of (*R*)-5-fluoro-6-methoxy-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-amine dihydrochloride (Example 42b, 0.040 g, 0.12 mmol), (5-chloropyrazin-2-yl)methanol (0.017 g, 0.12 mmol) and diethylisopropylamine (0.061 mL, 0.35 mmol) in N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (1.0 mL) was heated in a microwave at 120 °C for 19 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to ambient temperature and ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The solution was washed with water (10 mL) and brine (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 95:5 dichloromethane/ethanol) gave the title compound (0.007 mg, 13%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 446 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): 1.52 - 2.02 (m, 3H), 2.12 - 2.27 (m, 1H), 3.16 - 3.51 (m, 2H), 4.01 (dd, 1H), 4.15 (s, 3H), 4.25 - 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.45 (dd, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.95 (d, 1H), 6.75 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.39 - 8.56 (m, 2H), 8.64 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 56

5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazine-2-carbonitrile

A mixture of (R)-5-fluoro-6-methoxy-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-amine dihydrochloride (Example 42b, 0.054 g, 0.13 mmol), 2-chloro-5-cyanopyrazine (0.054 g, 0.38 mmol) and potassium carbonate (0.090 g, 0.65 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (1.0 mL) was heated in a microwave at 120 °C for 1 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to ambient temperature and ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The solution was washed with water (10 mL) and brine (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in dichloromethane (5 mL), the suspension was filtered and dried *in vacuo* to give the title compound (0.012 g, 19%) as a pale yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 446 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.61 - 1.96 (m, 4H), 2.02 - 2.16 (m, 1H), 2.98 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 4.10 - 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.42 (d, 1H), 4.74 (br. s., 1H), 7.04 (d, 1H), 7.30 (dd, 2H), 8.37 (d, 1H), 8.47 (d, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.81 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 57

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile

A mixture of (R)-2-((5-fluoro-6-(piperidin-3-ylamino)-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)ethanol dihydrochloride (Example 40b, 0.060 g, 0.16 mmol), 2-chloropyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (0.033 g, 0.24 mmol) and triethylamine (0.070 mL, 0.50 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (1.0 mL) was heated in a microwave at 120 °C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to ambient temperature and ethyl acetate (10 mL) was added. The solution was washed with water (10 mL) and brine (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in dichloromethane (7 mL), the suspension was filtered and dried *in vacuo* to give the title compound (0.025 g, 33%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 476 $(M+1)^+$.

1H-NMR δ (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): 1.44 - 1.96 (m, 4H), 2.00 - 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.84 - 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.67 - 3.85 (m, 2H), 4.06 (d, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 4.68 (d, 1H), 4.93 (d, 1H) 5.07 (dd, 1H), 6.94 - 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.38 (m, 2H), 8.33 (d, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d, 2H).

EXAMPLE 58

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as an oil (72%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and (2S)-1-methoxypropan-2-ol following the experimental procedure described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 501 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

b) 5-Fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (98%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 58a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 401 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (24%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine dihydrochloride salt (Example 58b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 459 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.24 – 1.33 (m, 3H), 1.45 – 1.52 (m, 3H), 1.69 – 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.90 (s, 1H), 2.15 – 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.92 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.26 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.52 – 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.96 – 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.18 – 4.31 (m, 1H), 4.65 – 4.83 (m, 1H), 5.52 – 5.67 (m, 1H), 6.81 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 8.30 – 8.70 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 59

(2*S*)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol

To a 0 ºC cooled solution of 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol (Example 58c, 0.053 g, 0.12 mmol) in dichloromethane (1 mL), a 1M solution of boron tribromide in dichloromethane (0.24 mL, 0.24 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at 0ºC for 1.5 hours and concentrated to dryness. A mixture of methanol and 7N ammonia in methanol (1:1) (2 mL) was added and the resulting suspension was concentrated to dryness. The crude was purified by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol) to yield the pure title compound (0.021 g, 41%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 445 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.23 – 1.33 (m, 2H), 1.42 – 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.70 – 2.30 (m, 4H), 2.95 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.30 – 4.12 (m, 4H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 4.77 (m, 1H), 5.48 (m, 1H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 8.26 – 8.68 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 60

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a colorless oil (72%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and (2R)-1-methoxypropan-2-ol following the experimental procedure described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 501 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 5-Fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a yellow oil (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 60a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 401 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (46%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 60b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 459 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.36 – 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.82 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 2.17 (s, 1H), 2.92 – 3.39 (m, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 3.48 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.67 – 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.95 – 4.05 (m, 1H), 4.16 – 4.25 (m, 2H), 4.66 – 4.77 (m, 1H), 5.47 – 5.63 (m, 1H), 6.76 – 6.91 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 8.31 – 8.66 (m, 3H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 61

(2*R*)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol

Obtained as a white solid (90%) from 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol (Example 60c) following the experimental procedure described in Example 59.

LRMS (m/z): 445 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.45 (dd, 3H), 1.68 – 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.83 – 3.22 (m, 3H), 3.35 – 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.66 – 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.83 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.99 (dd, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.14 – 4.27 (m, 2H), 4.66 – 4.81 (m, 1H), 5.41 – 5.52 (m, 1H), 6.82 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 8.29 – 8.63 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 62

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a yellow solid (18%) from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 7b) following the experimental procedure described in Example 17 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 448 $(M+1)^+$.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.69 – 2.01 (m, 3H), 2.21 (d, 1H), 3.13 – 3.51 (m, 4H), 3.77 (d, 1H), 3.92 – 4.08 (m, 1H), 4.19 – 4.40 (m, 3H), 4.66 (d, 1H), 5.13 (s, 1H), 6.80 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.41 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 8.38 – 8.82 (m, 5H), 9.37 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 63

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Metal sodium (0.031 g, 1.34 mmol) was added to methanol (8 mL) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature until metal sodium was consumed. *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) was added, the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The solid that had formed was filtered and the clean solution was concentrated *in vacuo* to yield 0.297 g (100% yield) of the title compound, which was used without further purification in the next synthetic step.

LRMS (m/z): 444 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 3-{5-Fluoro-4-methoxy-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

Obtained as a pale white solid (55%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 63a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 344 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (38%) from 3-{5-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 63b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 95:5 dichloromethane/methanol) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 402 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.89 - 2.33 (m, 4H), 3.16 - 3.69 (m, 4H), 3.77 - 4.44 (m, 6H), 5.29 (dt, 1H), 6.82 - 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.43 (m, 1H), 8.35 - 8.47 (m, 1H), 8.49 – 8.68 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 64

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (43%) from 3-{5-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 63b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15)

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 411 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.72 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 3.28 – 3.64 (m, 4H), 3.64 – 3.89 (m, 2H), 4.17 (d, 3H), 5.27 – 5.43 (m, 1H), 6.85 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.32 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 8.33 – 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.48 – 8.66 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 65

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

A mixture of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.250 g, 0.56 mmol) and cesium fluoride (0.42 g, 2.77 mmol) in dimethyl sulfoxide (10 mL) was stirred at 80 ºC for 2 hours. Then it was allowed to cool to room temperature and ethylene glycol (0.310 mL, 5.56 mmol) was added. The solution was stirred at 80 ºC for one hour and at room temperature for 16 hours, then it was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were removed *in vacuo*. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to give the title compound (87% yield) as a white solid

LRMS (m/z): 474 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 2-({5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 65a, 0.229 g, 0.48 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) was added trifluoroacetic acid (0.37 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The volatiles were evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was treated with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate (30 mL) and stirred vigorously for 1 hour. Then the product was extracted with dichloromethane (x3) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (0.174 g, 96%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 374 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

A mixture of 2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol (Example 65b, 0.087 g, 0.23 mmol), 2-hydroxyacetic acid (0.021 g, 0.28 mmol), 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium-3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (0.106 g, 1.20 mmol) and triethylamine (0.097 mL, 0.70 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 64 hours. The resulting mixture was partitioned between aqueous saturated solution of sodium bicarbonate and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 92:8) to yield the title compound (0.048 g, 48%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 432 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 3.17 – 3.75 (m, 4H), 3.81 – 4.40 (m, 5H), 4.61 – 4.73 (m, 2H), 5.23 – 5.37 (m, 1H), 6.84 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.35 (dd, 1H), 8.46 – 8.66 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 66 **3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile**

3-[(2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]-3-oxopropanenitrile (prepared as described in BE875054(A1), 0.051 g, 0.28 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol (Example 65b, 0.087 g, 0.23 mmol) and triethylamine (0.065 mL, 0.47 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 68 hours. A saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate (20 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred vigorously for 30 minutes. Then methylene chloride was added, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with more methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified first by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 92:8) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.049 g, 48%) as a white solid.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 441 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.85 – 2.31 (m, 4H), 3.19 – 3.92 (m, 5H), 3.95 – 4.18 (m, 3H), 4.63 – 4.74 (m, 2H), 5.26 – 5.44 (m, 1H), 6.85 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 8.28 – 8.43 (m, 1H), 8.48 – 8.64 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 67

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

A mixture of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.250 g, 0.56 mmol) and 1-methylpiperazine (0.224 g, 2.23 mmol) in tetrahydrofurane (2 mL) was stirred at reflux temperature overnight. Then the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.285 g, 100%) as an oil.

LRMS (m/z): 512 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 3-{5-Fluoro-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 67a, 0.285 g, 0.56 mmol) in dioxane (3 mL) was added a 4 M solution of hydrochloric acid (2.6 mL) and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The volatiles were evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title compound as a dichlorohydrate (0.270 g, 100%) as a brownish solid.

LRMS (m/z): 412 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

A mixture of 2-hydroxyacetic acid (0.040 g, 0.53 mmol) and 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium-3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (0.220 g, 0.58 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (1.5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. A solution of 3-{5-fluoro-4-(4-

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

methylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 67b, 0.198 g, 0.48 mmol) and triethylamine (0.335 mL, 2.4 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (1.5 mL) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Then water was added and the product was extracted with methylene chloride (x3). The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.062 g, 27%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 470 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.90 – 2.26 (m, 4H), 2.27 – 2.52 (m, 3H), 2.66 (s, 4H), 3.12 – 4.38 (m, 11H), 5.28 (s, 1H), 6.81 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.34 (dd, 1H), 8.45 – 8.62 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 68

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

3-[(2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]-3-oxopropanenitrile (prepared as described in BE875054(A1), 0.175 g, 0.96 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-{5-fluoro-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 67b, 0.198 g, 0.48 mmol) and triethylamine (0.335 mL, 2.41 mmol) in dichloromethane (25 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then it was diluted with methylene chloride. The solution was washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.018 g, 8%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 479 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.85 – 2.31 (m, 4H), 2.47 (d, 7H), 3.09 – 3.96 (m, 9H), 4.01 – 4.27 (m, 1H), 5.31 (s, 1H), 6.75 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.20 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 8.42 – 8.63 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 69

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate

A solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.250 g, 0.56 mmol) and 2-aminoethanol (0.340 g, 5.58 mmol) in dioxane (2 mL) was stirred at reflux temperature overnight. Then the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.264 g, 100%) as an oil.

LRMS (m/z): 473 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 2-({5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)ethanol

Prepared from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 69a, 0.263 g, 0.56 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67b to give the title compound (100% yield) as the dichlorohydrate salt.

LRMS (m/z): 373 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Prepared from 2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)ethanol dichlorohydrate salt (Example 69b, 0.156 g, 0.42 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.072 g, 39%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 431 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.89 – 2.27 (m, 4H), 3.17 – 4.01 (m, 9H), 4.01 – 4.39 (m, 2H), 5.21 – 5.40 (m, 2H), 6.81 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 8.30 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 8.45 – 8.66 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 70

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a light yellow solid (42%) from 2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)ethanol dichlorohydrate salt (Example 69b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 440 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.86 – 2.34 (m, 4H), 3.14 – 4.23 (m, 11H), 5.20 – 5.47 (m, 2H), 6.77 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.43 (m, 1H), 8.27 – 8.46 (m, 1H), 8.46 – 8.65 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 71

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a light yellow solid (95%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) and (2-methylpyridin-4-yl)boronic acid following the experimental procedure as described in Example 34 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15).

LRMS (m/z): 505 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 3-{5-Fluoro-4-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

Prepared from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 71a, 0.326 g, 0.65 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67b to give the title compound (100% yield) as the dichlorohydrate salt.

LRMS (m/z): 405 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Prepared from 3-{5-fluoro-4-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 71b, 0.179 g, 0.44 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) followed by stirring in a mixture of methanol (5 mL), water (1 mL) and a few drops of a 2 M solution of sodium hydroxide for 3 hours. Then the product was extracted with methylene chloride (x3) and the organic solution washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents removed *in vacuo* to yield the pure title compound (0.082 g, 40%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 463 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 – 2.34 (m, 4H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 3.21 – 4.46 (m, 7H), 5.43 (s, 1H), 6.86 – 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.80 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 8.48 (t, 1H), 8.53 – 8.60 (m, 1H), 8.61 – 8.77 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 72

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (49%) from 3-{5-fluoro-4-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 71b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15).

LRMS (m/z): 472 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.89 – 2.42 (m, 4H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 3.21 – 4.30 (m, 6H), 5.49 (s, 1H), 6.84 – 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.77 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 8.42 – 8.52 (m, 1H), 8.52 – 8.60 (m, 1H), 8.60 – 8.80 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 73

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a pale solid (90%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.150 g, 0.34 mmol) and 2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (Example 37b) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from hexane to hexane/ethyl acetate 30:70).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 606 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (4-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 73a, 0.182 g, 0.30 mmol) in tetrahydrofurane (2 mL) was added 2 M hydrochloric acid (0.45 mL). The resulting solution was stirred at 60 ºC for 5 hours and at room temperature for 16 hours. Then it was diluted with water, basified with 2 M sodium hydroxide solution and extracted with methylene chloride (x3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was removed to yield the title compound (0.126 g, 100%) as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 421 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (34%) from (4-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol (Example 73b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 90:10 dichloromethane/methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 488 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 – 2.38 (m, 3H), 3.02 – 4.37 (m, 7H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 5.34 – 5.57 (m, 1H), 6.86 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 8.44 – 8.53 (m, 1H), 8.53 – 8.61 (m, 1H), 8.62 – 8.75 (m, 1H), 8.75 – 8.84 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 74

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a light yellow solid (58%) from (4-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol (Example 73b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10).

LRMS (m/z): 479 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.78 – 2.43 (m, 4H), 3.24 – 4.24 (m, 7H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 5.42 – 5.57 (m, 1H), 6.89 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.37 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.90 – 8.12 (m, 2H), 8.40 – 8.51 (m, 1H), 8.57 (t, 1H), 8.62 – 8.73 (m, 1H), 8.78 (t, 1H).

EXAMPLE 75

1-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-ol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

A mixture of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 9, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) and piperidin-4-ol (0.271 g, 2.68 mmol) in dimethylacetamide (2 mL) was stirred at 110 ºC for 1 hour. Then the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the title compound (0.332 g, 100%) as an oil.

LRMS (m/z): 513 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 1-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}piperidin-4-ol

Prepared from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 75a, 0.332 g, 0.65 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67b to give the title compound (100% yield) as the dichlorohydrate salt.

LRMS (m/z): 413 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 1-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidin-4-ol

Prepared from 1-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}piperidin-4-ol dichlorohydrate salt (Example 75b, 0.133 g, 0.32 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from 100% dichloromethane to 100% methanol) to yield the pure title compound (0.106 g, 70%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 471 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6): δ 1.07 – 2.15 (m, 10H), 2.91 – 3.11 (m, 2H), 3.53 – 4.34 (m, 6H), 4.38 – 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.78 (s, 1H), 5.00 – 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.91

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

– 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.34 – 7.60 (m, 1H), 8.23 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 8.48 – 8.66 (m, 1H), 8.69 – 8.86 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 76

3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (62%) from 1-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}piperidin-4-ol dichlorohydrate (Example 75b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 90:10 dichloromethane/methanol) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 488 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.62 – 2.35 (m, 8H), 3.12 – 4.33 (m, 12H), 5.31 (s, 1H), 6.79 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 8.27 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 8.45 – 8.61 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 77

2-{(3*R*)-3-[[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl](methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

A mixture of 2-hydroxyacetic acid (0.016 g, 0.21 mmol) and 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium-3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (0.082 g, 0.22 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes. 5-fluoro-*N*-methyl-6-(2-methylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 21b, 0.075 g, 0.18 mmol) and triethylamine (0.150 mL, 1.1 mmol) were added and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Then water (50 mL) and a 2 M sodium hydroxide aqueous solution (5 mL) were added and the resulting solution was stirred for 30 minutes. Then the product was extracted with ethyl acetate (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with water, brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 92:8 dichloromethane/methanol) to yield the title compound (0.055 g, 64%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 476 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.62 – 2.25 (m, 4H), 2.50 – 3.34 (m, 8H), 3.41 – 3.78 (m, 2H), 4.03 – 4.35 (m, 2H), 4.41 – 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.61 – 5.03 (m, 1H), 6.80 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.31 (q, 1H), 7.73 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 8.45 (d, 1H), 8.49 – 8.59 (m, 1H), 8.59 – 8.74 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 78

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a pale solid (90%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.250 g, 0.56 mmol) and 2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (Example 37b, 0.268 g, 0.84 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a.

LRMS (m/z): 605 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (4-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol

Obtained as a white solid (99%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-4-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 78a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 73b.

LRMS (m/z): 420 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-4-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (31%) from (4-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol (Example 78b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 92:8 dichloromethane/methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.74 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 3.18 – 4.60 (m, 8H), 4.82 – 4.98 (m, 2H), 5.19 (s, 1H), 6.77 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.79 – 8.07 (m, 2H), 8.36 – 8.86 (m, 4H).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

EXAMPLE 79

5-(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

To a solution of ethyl 5-(5-fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridine-2-carboxylate (Example 38c, 0.120 g, 0.23 mmol) in a mixture of tetrahydrofurane (3 mL) and water (3 mL) was added a 2 M aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide (0.580 mL) and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature overnight. Then the reaction mixture was diluted with water and acidified to pH = 5 and directly injected for purification by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.039 g, 34%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 492 $(M+1)^+$.

EXAMPLE 80

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-pyridin-4-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a dark yellow solid (79%) from 3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile (Preparation 7b) following the experimental procedure described in Example 20a.

LRMS (m/z): 448 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.67 – 2.04 (m, 3H), 2.11 – 2.29 (m, 1H), 3.10 – 3.34 (m, 2H), 3.39 – 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.64 – 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.95 – 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, 1H), 4.58 – 4.76 (m, 1H), 5.08 – 5.22 (m, 1H), 6.85 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.00 (d, 2H), 8.53 (dt 2H), 8.61 – 8.84 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 81

2-[(3*R*)-3-({6-[6-(Dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Obtained from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7, 0.098 g, 0.24 mmol) and *N*,*N*-dimethyl-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-amine (prepared as described in Example 37b from 5-bromo-*N*,*N*-dimethylpyridin-2-amine) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 98:2) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.040 g, 34%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 491 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.67 – 2.38 (m, 4H), 3.06 – 3.29 (m, 6H), 3.33 – 5.09 (m, 9H), 6.53 – 6.71 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 8.28 (d, 1H), 8.45 – 8.79 (m, 3H), 9.04 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 82

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-2'-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-4,5'-bipyrimidin-6-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7, 0.098 g, 0.24 mmol) and 2-methyl-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyrimidine (prepared as described in Example 37b from 5-bromo-2-methylpyrimidine) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.049 g, 44%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 463 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.68 – 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 3.09 – 4.75 (m, 8H), 5.06 – 5.31 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.32 – 8.86 (m, 3H), 9.39 (s, 2H).

EXAMPLE 83

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a colorless solid (63%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and 2-ethoxyethanol following the experimental procedure described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 501 $(M+1)^+$.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

b) 3-{4-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

Obtained as an oil (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 83a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 401 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (51%) from 3-{4-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]pyrimidin-2-yl}pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine (Example 83b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 459 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.20 – 1.29 (m, 3H), 1.65 – 1.94 (m, 3H), 2.17 (s, 1H), 2.92 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.29 – 3.66 (m, 3H), 3.66 – 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.95 – 4.04 (m, 1H), 4.14 – 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.60 – 4.78 (m, 3H), 6.85 (q, 1H), 7.26 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 8.28 – 8.70 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 84

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[6-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{6-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-3-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.250 g, 0.56 mmol) and 2-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (prepared as described in Example 37a and 37b from (5-bromopyrimidin-2-yl)methanol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexane to hexane/ethyl acetate 20:80) to yield the title compound (0.237 g, 70%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 605 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (5-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{6-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-3-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 84a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 73b.

LRMS (m/z): 420 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[6-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Prepared from (5-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol (Example 84b, 0.065 g, 0.16 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified first by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) and then by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol) to yield the pure title compound (0.005 g, 7%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 478 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.68 – 2.30 (m, 3H), 2.98 – 4.95 (m, 11H), 5.01 – 5.23 (m, 1H), 6.82 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 8.39 – 8.60 (m, 2H), 8.60 – 8.80 (m, 1H), 9.32 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 85

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[6-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a pale solid (23%) from (5-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-2-yl)methanol (Example 84b, 0.023 g, 0.06 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 90:10 dichloromethane/methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.13 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 3.08 – 4.97 (m, 9H), 6.77 – 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.43 – 7.58 (m, 1H), 8.34 – 8.83 (m, 3H), 9.25 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 86

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained from 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol (Preparation 7, 0.098 g, 0.24 mmol) and 2,6-dimethyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (prepared as described in Example 37b from 4-bromo-2,6-dimethylpyridine) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 98:2) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents [0.1% v/v ammonium formate buffered] 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.014 g, 12%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 476 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.76 – 2.32 (m, 4H), 2.65 (s, 6H), 2.96 – 5.39 (m, 9H), 6.76 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.35 (q, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 8.41 – 8.61 (m, 2H), 8.70 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 87

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.300 g, 0.67 mmol) and 2,6-dimethyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (prepared as described in Example 37b from 4-bromo-2,6-dimethylpyridine) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.149 g, 43%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 519 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 87a, 0.149 g, 0.29 mmol) in dioxane (2 mL) was added a 4 M solution of hydrochloric acid in dioxane (1.5 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and then the

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

volatiles were removed under reduced pressure to give 0.141 g (100% yield) of the title compound as a dichlorohydrate salt.

LRMS (m/z): 418 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (77%) from 6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-5-fluoro-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 87b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10).

LRMS (m/z): 485 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.74 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 2.67 (s, 6H), 2.99 – 5.28 (m, 8H), 6.80 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.58 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 8.39 – 8.60 (m, 2H), 8.60 – 8.78 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 88

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{5-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-3-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5, 0.335 g, 0.56 mmol) and 3-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (prepared as described in Example 37a and 37b from (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methanol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexane to hexane/ethyl acetate 20:80) to yield the title compound (0.335 g, 99%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 605 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (5-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-yl)methanol

To a solution of *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-{5-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl]pyridin-3-yl}pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 88a, 0.335 g, 0.56 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (2 mL), 1N hydrochloric acid (1.70 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

temperature for 1 hour and then at 60 ºC for 3 hours, then water (15 mL) and a 2M solution of sodium hydroxide (1 mL) were added. The product was extracted with dichloromethane (x3), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to dryness to yield the title compound (0.209 g, 90%) as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 420 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol

Prepared from (5-{5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-yl)methanol (Example 88b, 0.104 g, 0.25 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was treated with a mixture of methanol (15 mL), water (15 mL) and a few drops of a 2 M solution of sodium hydroxide for 1 hour and then purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 85:15 dichloromethane/methanol) to yield the title compound (0.041 g, 35%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 478 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.58 – 2.32 (m, 5H), 3.04 – 4.43 (m, 7H), 4.55 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 6.77 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 8.38 – 8.53 (m, 2H), 8.53 – 8.73 (m, 3H), 9.17 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 89

3-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a light yellow solid (51%) from (5-{5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-yl)methanol (Example 88b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 90:10).

LRMS (m/z): 487 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.61 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.99 – 4.18 (m, 6H), 4.17 – 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.46 – 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 6.79 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 8.28 – 8.54 (m, 2H), 8.54 – 8.76 (m, 2H), 9.06 – 9.28 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 90

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

(2*S*)-1-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-2-ol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-{[(2*S*)-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a (1.8:1) mixture of the title compound and *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-({5-fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 5) and (2S)-1-methoxypropan-2-ol following the experimental procedure described in Example 15a.

LRMS (m/z): 488 $(M+1)^+$.

b) (2*S*)-1-({5-Fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)propan-2-ol

Obtained as a (2:1) mixture of the title compound and (2*S*)-2-({5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yloxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)propan-1-ol (71%) from the mixture obtained in Example 90a, following the experimental procedure described in Example 20a.

LRMS (m/z): 388 $(M+1)^+$.

c) (2*S*)-1-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-2-ol

Obtained as a white solid (16%) from the mixture obtained in Example 90b, following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7 followed by purification by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 445 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.29 – 1.39 (m, 3H), 1.66 – 1.96 (m, 3H), 2.13 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.98 – 3.79 (m, 5H), 3.93 – 4.81 (m, 7H), 6.82 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 8.32 – 8.47 (m, 1H), 8.61 (s, 2H).

EXAMPLE 91

5-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]pyrazine-2-carbonitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a pale yellow solid (47%) from 5-fluoro-6-[(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 60b) following the experimental procedure described in Example 54 followed by purification by flash chromatography (gradient from hexane to ethyl acetate).

LRMS (m/z): 504 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d6): δ 1.31 – 1.39 (m, 3H), 1.54 – 2.16 (m, 5H), 2.91 – 3.21 (m, 3H), 3.48 – 3.73 (m, 2H), 4.74 (s, 5H), 5.54 (td, 1H), 6.94 – 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.20 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 8.23 – 8.35 (m, 1H), 8.39 – 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.75 – 8.83 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 92

Isopropyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

a) Isopropyl 6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

A mixture of 6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid (Example 46b, 0.093 g, 0.18 mmol), cesium carbonate (0.115 g, 0.35 mmol) and 2-iodopropane (0.027 mL, 1.50 mmol) in *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide (2.5 mL) was stirred at 60 ºC for 1 hour. Then the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were evaporated *in vacuo*. The product was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to give the title compound (0.085 g, 90%) as an oil.

LRMS (m/z): 499 $(M+1)^+$.

b) Isopropyl 5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

To a solution of isopropyl 6-{[(3*R*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-3-yl]amino}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate (Example 92a, 0.085 g, 0.17 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 mL), trifluoroacetic acid (0.302 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, the volatiles were removed *in vacuo* and the residue was redissolved in water. The pH was adjusted to 9 with a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and the product was extracted with dichloromethane (x3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvents were evaporated *in vacuo* to give the title compound (0.068 g, 100%) as an oil.

LRMS (m/z): 399 $(M+1)^+$.

c) Isopropyl 5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate

Prepared from isopropyl 5-fluoro-6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate (Example 92b, 0.068 g, 0.17 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 95:5 dichloromethane/methanol) to yield the title compound (0.015 g, 19%) as a pale yellow solid.

LRMS (m/z): 457 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.37 – 1.47 (m, 6H), 1.69 – 2.27 (m, 4H), 3.09 – 4.67 (m, 8H), 5.19 (s, 1H), 5.28 – 5.45 (m, 1H), 6.82 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 8.46 – 8.55 (m, 1H), 8.55 – 8.78 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 93

2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as an oil (31%) from (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 3-((6-chloro-5-methyl-2-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 8c) following the experimental procedure described in Example 42c.

LRMS (m/z): 439 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-Methoxy-5-methyl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (99%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 93a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 339 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (41%) from 6-methoxy-5-methyl-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 93b) following the experimental procedure described in Example 67c followed by purification by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 396 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.59 – 1.86 (m, 6H), 2.06 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 3.02 – 3.93 (m, 6H), 4.01 (d, 3H), 4.09 – 4.35 (m, 3H), 6.75 – 6.86 (m, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 8.39 – 8.72 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 94

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained as a white solid (74%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.300 g, 0.70 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 42a. Excess solution of sodium methoxide in methanol was added until the reaction was completed.

LRMS (m/z): 425 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-Methoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a pale white solid (80%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 94a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 343 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (80%) from 6-methoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 94b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 91:9).

LRMS (m/z): 383 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.65 – 2.23 (m, 4H), 3.01 – 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.31 – 3.92 (m, 4H), 3.92 – 4.10 (m, 3H), 4.10 – 4.93 (m, 3H), 5.43 – 5.64 (m, 1H),

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

6.77 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.39 – 8.60 (m, 2H), 8.60 – 8.78 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 95

3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (93%) from 6-methoxy-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 94b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 80:20).

LRMS (m/z): 383 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.66 – 2.25 (m, 4H), 3.23 – 3.91 (m, 5H), 3.93 – 4.15 (m, 3H), 4.18 – 4.86 (m, 2H), 5.57 (d, 1H), 6.88 (dt, 1H), 7.28 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 8.46 – 8.59 (m, 2H), 8.59 – 8.75 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 96

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

A solution of 2-methoxyethanol (0.55 mL, 7.0 mmol) and potassium *tert*-butanol (0.236 g, 2.1 mmol) in dioxane (3 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. Then *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.300 g, 0.70 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred under reflux overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 95:5) to yield the title compound (0.188 g, 57%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 469 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a pale white solid (86%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 96a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 369 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (20%) from 6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 96b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%), then by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15) and finally by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 427 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.63 – 2.25 (m, 4H), 3.01 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.25 – 4.30 (m, 9H), 4.37 – 4.81 (m, 3H), 5.47 – 5.70 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 8.40 – 8.57 (m, 2H), 8.57 – 8.71 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 97

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (25%) from 6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 96b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15), then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) and finally by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 436 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.64 – 2.25 (m, 4H), 2.87 – 4.17 (m, 11H), 4.34 – 4.81 (m, 3H), 5.53 – 5.67 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 8.41 – 8.58 (m, 2H), 8.58 – 8.70 (m, 1H)

EXAMPLE 98

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.300 g, 0.70 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.153 g, 38%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 502 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a pale white solid (57%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 98a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20b.

LRMS (m/z): 402 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (29%) from 6-(2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine (Example 98b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 91:9), then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) and finally by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 460 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.65 – 2.32 (m, 4H), 3.08 – 3.90 (m, 5H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.09 – 5.03 (m, 3H), 6.57 (m, 1H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 8.31 (d, 1H), 8.54 (t, 1H), 8.63 (dd, 1H), 8.75 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 99

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.300 g, 0.70 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.128 g, 41%) as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 486 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 99a) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67b to give the title compound (93% yield) as the dichlorohydrate salt.

LRMS (m/z): 386 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Prepared from 6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 99b, 0.085 g, 0.18 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 67c. The crude product was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to 85:15 dichloromethane/methanol) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.082 g, 50%) as a pale solid.

LRMS (m/z): 444 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6): δ 1.38 – 2.10 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.60 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 4.80 (m, 4H), 6.67 – 6.89 (m, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 7.27 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 8.18 – 9.30 (m, 4H).

EXAMPLE 100

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(6-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Obtained as a white solid (48%) from 6-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine dichlorohydrate salt (Example 99b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 453 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.68 – 2.30 (m, 4H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 3.06 – 3.93 (m, 5H), 4.03 – 4.55 (m, 2H), 4.81 – 5.04 (m, 1H), 6.48 – 6.69 (m, 1H), 6.80 – 7.02 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 8.29 (d, 1H), 8.47 – 8.82 (m, 3H), 9.23 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 101

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.276 g, 0.64 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (gradient from dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15) to yield the title compound as a white solid.

LRMS (m/z): 500 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (52%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 101a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 400 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol

Obtained as a white solid (55%) from 6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine dihydrochloride salt (Example

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

101b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified first by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%).

LRMS (m/z): 458 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.65 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 2.65 (s, 6H), 3.01 – 5.07 (m, 9H), 6.43 – 6.73 (m, 1H), 6.77 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 8.45 – 8.86 (m, 3H).

EXAMPLE 102

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,6-Dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a white solid (54%) from 6-(2,6-dimethylpyridin-4-yl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-yl]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-amine dihydrochloride salt (Example 101b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified first by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) and then by flash chromatography (chloroform to chloroform/methanol 95:5).

LRMS (m/z): 467 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.69 – 2.30 (m, 4H), 2.65 (s, 6H), 3.19 – 4.53 (m, 7H), 4.76 – 5.12 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, 1H), 6.82 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.32 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.56 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 8.45 – 8.70 (m, 2H), 8.70 – 8.85 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 103

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

To a solution of potassium *tert*-butoxide (0.523 g, 4.7 mmol) in dioxane (3 mL), ethylene glycol (2 mL) was added and the resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. Then *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.400 g, 0.93 mmol) was added and the mixture was heated at 85 ºC overnight. Excess reagents were added and the mixture was heated at reflux until the starting material was consumed. The reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.324 g, 76%) as a yellowish oil.

LRMS (m/z): 455 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 2-({6-[(3*R*)-Piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt (100%) from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (Example 103a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 355 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a pale solid (61%) from 2-({6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol dihydrochloride salt (Example 103b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane to dichloromethane/methanol 85:15).

LRMS (m/z): 422 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.67 – 2.23 (m, 4H), 2.91 – 4.18 (m, 10H), 4.36 – 4.92 (m, 3H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 6.77 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.28 – 7.44 (m, 1H), 8.41 – 8.57 (m, 2H), 8.57 – 8.68 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 104

5-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile

A suspension of 2-({6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}oxy)ethanol dihydrochloride salt (Example 103b, 0.292 g, 0.82 mmol), 5-chloropyrazine-2-carbonitrile (0.126 g, 0.91 mmol) and potassium carbonate (0.182 g, 1.32 mmol) in *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide (8 mL) was heated at 120 ºC for 1 hour under microwave irradiation. The reaction mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude product was

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

purified first by flash chromatography (100% hexane to 100% ethyl acetate) and then by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) to yield the title compound (0.068 g, 18%) as a solid.

LRMS (m/z): 458 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 1.65 – 2.30 (m, 4H), 3.10 – 3.52 (m, 3H), 3.87 – 4.15 (m, 4H), 4.44 – 4.68 (m, 3H), 4.78 (s, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 6.77 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 7.19 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 8.11 – 8.21 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, 1H), 8.40 – 8.48 (m, 1H), 8.48 – 8.56 (m, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 105

5-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-Glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridin-3-ol

a) *Tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate

Obtained from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-[(6-chloro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate (Preparation 10c, 0.400 g, 0.93 mmol) following the experimental procedure as described in Example 20a. The crude product was used without further purification in the next step.

LRMS (m/z): 488 $(M+1)^+$.

b) 5-{6-[(3*R*)-Piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-ol

Obtained as a solid dihydrochloride salt from *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-{[6-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate (crude product obtained in Example 105a) following the experimental procedure described in Example 14b.

LRMS (m/z): 388 $(M+1)^+$.

c) 5-(6-{[(3*R*)-1-Glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)pyridin-3-ol

Obtained as a white solid (0.031 g, 27%) from 5-{6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-ol dihydrochloride salt (Example 105b) following the experimental procedure described in Preparation 7. The crude was purified first by reverse phase chromatography (C-18 silica from Waters®, water/1:1 acetonitrile-methanol as eluents 0% to 100%) and then by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol).

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

LRMS (m/z): 446 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 1.45 – 2.15 (m, 4H), 2.60 – 3.21 (m, 3H), 3.49 – 4.81 (m, 6H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 7.33 – 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 8.14 – 8.35 (m, 1H), 8.49 – 8.94 (m, 3H), 10.19 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 106

3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(5-Hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

Obtained as a pale solid (0.030 g, 26%) from 5-{6-[(3*R*)-piperidin-3-ylamino]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}pyridin-3-ol dihydrochloride salt (Example 105b) following the experimental procedure as described in Preparation 6b. The crude was purified by preparative HPLC (gradient from water to methanol).

LRMS (m/z): 455 $(M+1)^+$.

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 1.38 – 1.83 (m, 4H), 2.59 – 3.19 (m, 5H), 3.45 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 6.66 – 6.94 (m, 1H), 6.95 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.45 – 8.94 (m, 3H), 10.19 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 107

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-morpholin-4-yl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)(methyl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol

PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIVITY

In vitro JAK kinase Assays

Compounds were screened for their ability to inhibit JAK1, JAK2 and JAK3 using the assays as indicated below.

The catalytic domains of human JAK1 (aa 850-1154), JAK2 (aa 826-1132), JAK3 (aa 795-1124) and Tyk2 (aa 871-1187) were expressed as N-terminal GST-fusion proteins using a baculovirus expression system and were purchased from Carna Biosciences.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

The enzymatic activity was assayed using as substrate a biotinylated peptide, poly (GT)-Biotin (CisBio). The peptide concentration in the reactions was 60 nM for JAK1, 20 nM for JAK2, 140 nM for JAK3 and 50 nM for Tyk2. The degree of phosphorylation was detected by TR-FRET (time-resolved fluorescence energy transfer).

IC_{50}s of compounds were measured for each kinase in a reaction mixture containing the enzyme, ATP and the peptide in 8 mM MOPS (pH 7.0), 10 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.05% β-mercaptoethanol, 0.45 mg/ml BSA. The ATP concentration in the reactions was 3 μM for JAK1, 0.2 μM for JAK2, 0.6 μM for JAK3 and 1.8 μM for Tyk2. The enzymatic reactions took place for 30 minutes at room temperature. Then, the reactions were stopped with 20 μL of quench detection buffer (50 mM HEPES, 0.5 M KF, EDTA 0.25 M, 0.1% (w/v) BSA, pH 7.5) containing 0.115 μg/mL of anti-phosphoTyr (PT66)-Cryptate (CisBio) and a variable concentration of SA-XL665 (CisBio) to keep the SA-B ratio constant. Incubate for 3 h and read on Victor 2V spectrofluorometer (PerkinElmer) set to read fluorescence resonance energy transfer.

Some of the acronyms used above have the following meaning:

AA: aminoacids

GST: glutathione-S-transferase

MOPS: 3-(N-morpholino)propane sulfonic acid

BSA: bovine serum albumin

ATP: adenosine tri-phosphate

EDTA: ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

HEPES: 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid

SA-XL665: Streptavidin (biotin-binding tetrameric protein isolated from *Streptomyces avidinii*) XL665

Table 1 depicts IC_{50} values for certain exemplary compounds described herein.

Table 1

Example No.	IC_{50} JAK3 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK2 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK1 (nM)
1	3	0.5	12
2	4	1	82
3	4	0.8	150
4	4	1	220
5	2	0.5	9
6	3	0.7	15

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Example No.	IC_{50} JAK3 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK2 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK1 (nM)
7	2	0.5	10
8	10	0.7	16
9	3	0.7	85
10	0.7	0.5	32
11	3	1	40
12	4	0.5	4
13	4	1	4
14	1	0.5	1
15	2	1	13
16	1	0.7	4
17	1	0.6	2
18	2	0.6	1
19	2	0.3	2
20	1	0.5	1
21	11	1	6
22	4	0.7	7
23	5	1	8
24	6	1	17
25	2	0.6	22
26	30	4	26
27	3	0.7	19
28	3	0.8	5
29	10	4	27
30	2	0.6	4
31	2	0.4	1
32	4	0.6	2
33	2	0.6	6
34	4	0.2	2
35	2	2	7
36	2	0.5	2
37	7	1	2
38	6	2	4
39	3	0.8	11

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Example No.	IC_{50} JAK3 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK2 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK1 (nM)
40	2	0.8	4
41	3	1	8
42	1	1	13
43	1	0.7	4
44	140	74	970
45	3	1	4
46	4	3	10
47	12	4	10
48	5	2	13
49	14	10	35
50	9	3	15
51	3	2	36
52	11	1	11
53	3	0.5	2
54	2	2	7
55	33	12	170
56	8	7	43
57	2	2	19
58	7	2	66
59	4	3	29
60	16	7	110
61	8	10	58
62	7	1	4
63	9	3	127
64	4	3	28
65	9	2	38
66	4	0.3	10
67	23	5	139
68	6	1	48
69	11	3	37

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Example No.	IC_{50} JAK3 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK2 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK1 (nM)
70	8	3	28
71	26	2	35
72	6	1	6
73	27	2	13
74	4	1	3
75	26	4	29
76	5	1	9
77	23	2	3
78	1	0.5	2
79	6	1	2
80	4	1	2
81	2	1	3
82	8	2	9
83	4	2	32
84	5	1	2
85	4	1	1
86	1	3	1
87	3	1	10
88	4	1	14
89	3	1	5
90	4	1	14
91	5	2	114
92	4	1	12
93	6	3	23
94	7	1	7

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Example No.	IC_{50} JAK3 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK2 (nM)	IC_{50} JAK1 (nM)
95	7	3	3
96	2	1	6
97	1	1	2
98	5	2	3
99	7	9	2
100	2	2	0.5
101	1	1	2
102	5	2	1
103	1	1	1
104	1	3	4
105	5	5	2
106	1	1	1

It can be seen from Table 1 that the compounds of formula (I) are potent inhibitors of JAK1, JAK2 and JAK3 kinases. Preferred compounds of the invention possess an IC_{50} value for the inhibition of JAK1, JAK2 and JAK3 kinases (determined as defined above) of less than 1 μM (1000 nM), preferably of less than 0.5 μM (500 nM), more preferably of less than 0.2 μM (200 nM) for each Janus Kinase.

The compounds of this invention have been shown to display an improved profile in the Ames genotoxicity screen.

The invention is also directed to a compound of the invention as described herein for use in the treatment of the human or animal body by therapy. Compounds of the invention intended for pharmaceutical use may be administered as crystalline or amorphous products, or mixtures thereof. They may be obtained, for example, as solid plugs, powders, or films by methods such as precipitation, crystallization, freeze drying, spray drying, or evaporative drying. Microwave or radio frequency drying may be used for this purpose.

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

COMBINATIONS

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the present invention may also be combined with other active compounds in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibition of Janus Kinases.

The combinations described can optionally comprise one or more additional active substances which are known to be useful in the treatment of dermatological diseases, a respiratory diseases, allergic diseases, inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated diseases, function disorders, neurological disorders, cardiovascular diseases, viral infections, metabolism/endocrine function disorders, neurological disorders, pain, bone marrow and organ transplant rejections, myelo-dysplastic syndromes, myeloproliferative disorder (MPDs), cancer, hematologic malignancies, leukemia, lymphoma and solid tumors; more in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca, such as

a) Corticoids and glucocorticoids, such as beclomethasone, betamethasone, betamethasone dipropionate, budesonide, dexamethasone, fluticasone furoate, fluticasone propionate, hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, mometasone furoate, prednicarbate, prednisolone or prednisone;

b) Dyhydrofolate reductase inhibitors, such as methotrexate or pralatrexate;

c) Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (DHODH) inhibitors such as leflunomide, teriflunomide or ASLAN-003 or LAS186323;

d) Purine antagonists, such as azathioprine, mercaptopurine or tioguanine;

e) Antimalarials, such as hydroxichloroquine, chloroquine or quinacrine;

f) Calcineurin inhibitors, such as cyclosporine A, tacrolimus, pimecrolimus or voclosporin;

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

g) Inosine-monophosphate dehydrogenase (IMPDH) inhibitors, such as mycophenolate mophetyl, ribavirin or mizoribine;

h) Fumaric acid esters, such as dimethyl fumarate;

i) Vitamine D3 derivatives such as calcipotriol, calcitriol or tacalcitol;

j) Retinoids, such as tazarotene, alitretinoin, acitretin or isotretinoin;

k) Anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha (Anti-TNF-alpha) monoclonal antibodies, such as infliximab, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol or golimumab;

l) Soluble Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) receptors such as etanercept or CC-11050;

m) Anti-Interleukin 6 Receptor (IL-6R) antibody, such as tocilizumab, sarilumab, SA-237 or ALX-0061;

n) Anti-Interleukin 12 Receptor (IL-12R) / Interleukin 23 Receptor (IL-23R) antibody, such as ustekinumab;

o) Anti-Interleukin 17 Receptor (IL-17R) antibody, such as brodalumab;

p) Anti-CD20 (B lymphocyte protein) antibody, such as rituximab, ofatumumab, obinutuzumab, ocrelizumab, ublituximab, veltuzumab, ocaratuzumab;

q) Anti-Interleukin 5 (IL-5) antibody, such as mepolizumab;

r) Anti-Interleukin 5 Receptor (IL-5R) antibody, such as benralizumab;

s) Anti-Interleukin 13 (IL-13) antibody, such as lebrikizumab or tralokinumab;

t) Anti-Interleukin 4 Receptor (IL-4R) / Interleukin 13 Receptor (IL-13R) antibody, such as dupilumab;

u) Anti-Interleukin 17 (IL-17) antibody, such as secukinumab, ixekizumab or bimekizumab;

v) Anti-Interleukin 1 Receptor (IL-1R) antibody

w) Anti-Inmunoglobuline E (IgE) antibody, such as omalizumab or quilizumab;

x) Anti-B-cell activating factor (BAFF), such as belimumab or atacicept;

y) Anti-CD19 (B lymphocyte protein) monoclonal antibody, such as blinatumomab, MEDI-551 or MOR-208;

z) Kappa opioid agonists, such as nalfurafine, nalbuphine, asimadoline or CR-845;

aa) Neurokinin receptor 1 antagonists, such as aprepitant, fosaprepitant, rolapitant, orvepitant, tradipitant or serlopitant;

bb) Dihydropteroate synthase inhibitors, such as dapsone or sulfadoxine;

cc) Histamine 1 (H1) receptor antagonists, such as azelastine, ebastine, desloratadine, promethazine, mizolastine or cetirizine;

dd) Cysteinyl leukotriene (CysLT) receptor antagonists, such as montelukast, zafirlukast, tipelukast, masilukast;

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

ee) Chemoattractant receptor homologous molecule expressed on TH2 cells (CRTH2) inhibitors, such as OC-459, AZD-1981, ADC-3680, ARRY-502 or setipripant; or

ff) Topical anti-septics, such as triclosan, chlorhexidine, crystal violet 0.3% or sodium hypochlorite water-baths.

The compounds of formula (I) and the combinations described may be used in the treatment of dermatological diseases, a respiratory diseases, allergic diseases, inflammatory or autoimmune-mediated diseases, function disorders, neurological disorders, cardiovascular diseases, viral infections, metabolism/endocrine function disorders, neurological disorders, pain, bone marrow and organ transplant rejections, myelo-dysplastic syndromes, myeloproliferative disorder (MPDs), cancer, hematologic malignancies, leukemia, lymphoma and solid tumors; more in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.

In a preferred embodiment the compounds of formula (I) and the combinations described may be used in the treatment of dermatological diseases.

The active compounds in the combination product may be administered together in the same pharmaceutical composition or in different compositions intended for separate, simultaneous, concomitant or sequential administration by the same or a different route.

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

It is contemplated that all active agents would be administered at the same time, or very close in time. Alternatively, one or two actives could be administered in the morning and the other (s) later in the day. Or in another scenario, one or two actives could be administered twice daily and the other (s) once daily, either at the same time as one of the twice-a-day dosing occurred, or separately. Preferably at least two, and more preferably all, of the actives would be administered together at the same time. Preferably, at least two, and more preferably all actives would be administered as an admixture.

Also described is a combination product of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention together with one or more other therapeutic agents for use in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.

The invention also encompasses the use of a combination of the compounds of the invention together with one or more other therapeutic agents for the manufacture of a formulation or medicament for treating these diseases.

Also described is a method of treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a combination of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention together with one or more other therapeutic agents.

The active compounds in the combinations described may be administered by any suitable route, depending on the nature of the disorder to be treated, e.g. orally (as syrups, tablets, capsules, lozenges, controlled-release preparations, fast-dissolving preparations, etc); topically (as creams, ointments, lotions, nasal sprays or aerosols, etc) or by injection (subcutaneous, intradermic, intramuscular, intravenous, etc).

The active compounds in the combination, i.e. the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention, and the other optional active compounds may be administered together in the same pharmaceutical composition or in different compositions intended for separate, simultaneous, concomitant or sequential administration by the same or a different route.

One execution described consists of a kit of parts comprising a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative of the invention together with instructions for simultaneous, concurrent, separate or sequential use in combination with another active compound useful in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.

Another execution described consists of a package comprising a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative of the invention and another active compound useful in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS

Pharmaceutical compositions according to the present invention comprise the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier.

As used herein, the term pharmaceutical composition refers to a mixture of one or more of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives described herein, or physiologically/pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, N-oxides, stereoisomers, deuterated derivatives thereof or prodrugs thereof, with other chemical components, such as physiologically / pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and excipients. The purpose of a pharmaceutical composition is to facilitate administration of a compound to an organism.

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

As used herein, a physiologically/pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier refers to a carrier or diluent that does not cause significant irritation to an organism and does not abrogate the biological activity and properties of the administered compound.

Further described are pharmaceutical compositions comprising the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier together with one or more other therapeutic agents for use in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), such as the ones previously described.

The invention is also directed to pharmaceutical compositions of the invention for use in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.
Also described is the use of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention for the manufacture of a medicament for treating these diseases.

Also described is a method of treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibiton of Janus Kinases (JAK), in particular wherein the pathological condition or disease is selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, eczema, chronic hand eczema, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, actinic keratosis, melanoma, vitiligo, alopecia areata, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, cutaneous vasculitits, dermatomyositis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Sézary syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum, lichen planus, blistering diseases including but not limited to pemphigus vulgaris, bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

bullosa, leukemia, lymphomas and solid tumors, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, type I diabetes, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, cough, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis, allergic rhinitis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, dry eye, uveitis, allergic conjunctivitis and keratoconjuntivitis sicca; preferably in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention.

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions which comprise, as an active ingredient, at least a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative which is a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient such as a carrier or diluent. Preferably the compositions are made up in a form suitable for oral, topical, nasal, rectal, percutaneous or injectable administration. The compounds of the present invention show physicochemical properties (such as solubility water and in a range of lipophilic and hydrophilic solvents, melting point and stability), which make them specially suitable for topical administration.

In a preferred embodiment, the compositions are made up in a form suitable for topical administration.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for the delivery of 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention and methods for their preparation will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art. Such compositions and methods for their preparation can be found, for example, in Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, 21st Edition, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, Pa., 2001.

<u>i) Topical Administration</u>

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may be administered topically to the skin or mucosa, that is, dermally or transdermally. Typical formulations for this purpose include gels, hydrogels, lotions, solutions, creams, ointments, dusting powders, dressings, foams, films, skin patches, wafers, implants, sponges, fibers, bandages and microemulsions. Other means of topical administration include delivery by electroporation, iontophoresis, phonophoresis, sonophoresis and microneedle or needle-free injection.

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

Formulations for topical administration may be formulated to be immediate and/or modified release. Modified release formulations include delayed-, sustained-, pulsed-, controlled-, targeted and programmed release.

ii) Oral Administration

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may be administered orally (peroral administration; *per os* (latin)). Oral administration involve swallowing, so that the compound is absorbed from the gut and delivered to the liver via the portal circulation (hepatic first pass metabolism) and finally enters the gastrointestinal (GI) tract.

Compositions for oral administration may take the form of tablets, retard tablets, sublingual tablets, capsules, inhalation aerosols, inhalation solutions, dry powder inhalation, or liquid preparations, such as mixtures, solutions, elixirs, syrups or suspensions, all containing the compound of the invention; such preparations may be made by methods well-known in the art. The active ingredient may also be presented as a bolus, electuary or paste.

iii) Oral mucosal administration

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention can also be administered via the oral mucosal. Within the oral mucosal cavity, delivery of drugs is classified into three categories: (a) sublingual delivery, which is systemic delivery of drugs through the mucosal membranes lining the floor of the mouth, (b) buccal delivery, which is drug administration through the mucosal membranes lining the cheeks (buccal mucosa), and (c) local delivery, which is drug delivery into the oral cavity.

Pharmaceutical products to be administered via the oral mucosal can be designed using mucoadhesive, quick dissolve tablets and solid lozenge formulations, which are formulated with one or more mucoadhesive (bioadhesive) polymers and/or oral mucosal permeation enhancers.

iv) Inhaled administration

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention can also be administered by inhalation, typically in the form of a dry powder from a dry powder inhaler or as an aerosol spray from a pressurized container, pump, spray, atomizer

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

(preferably an atomizer using electrohydrodynamics to produce a fine mist), or nebulizer, with or without the use of a suitable propellant.

v) Nasal mucosal administration

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may also be administered via the nasal mucosal.

Typical compositions for nasal mucosa administration are typically applied by a metering, atomizing spray pump and are in the form of a solution or suspension in an inert vehicle such as water optionally in combination with conventional excipients such as buffers, anti-microbials, tonicity modifying agents and viscosity modifying agents.

vi) Parenteral Administration

The 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may also be administered directly into the blood stream, into muscle, or into an internal organ. Suitable means for parenteral administration include intravenous, intraarterial, intraperitoneal, intrathecal, intraventricular, intraurethral, intrasternal, intracranial, intramuscular and subcutaneous. Suitable devices for parenteral administration include needle (including microneedle) injectors, needle-free injectors and infusion techniques.

Parenteral formulations are typically aqueous solutions which may contain excipients such as salts, carbohydrates and buffering agents (preferably to a pH of from 3 to 9), but, for some applications, they may be more suitably formulated as a sterile non-aqueous solution or as a dried form to be used in conjunction with a suitable vehicle such as sterile, pyrogen-free water.

The preparation of parenteral formulations under sterile conditions, for example, by lyophilization, may readily be accomplished using standard pharmaceutical techniques well known to those skilled in the art. The solubility of compounds of the invention used in the preparation of parenteral solutions may be increased by the use of appropriate formulation techniques, such as the incorporation of solubility-enhancing agents.

vii) Rectal/Intravaginal Administration

2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may be administered rectally or vaginally, for example, in the form of a suppository, pessary, or enema. Cocoa butter is a traditional suppository base, but various alternatives may be used as appropriate. Formulations for rectal/vaginal administration may be formulated to be

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

immediate and/or modified release. Modified release formulations include delayed-, sustained-, pulsed-, controlled-, targeted and programmed release.

viii) Ocular Administration

2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives of the invention may also be administered directly to the eye or ear, typically in the form of drops of a micronized suspension or solution in isotonic, pH- adjusted, sterile saline. Other formulations suitable for ocular and aural administration include ointments, biodegradable {e.g. absorbable gel sponges, collagen) and nonbiodegradable (e.g. silicone) implants, wafers, lenses and particulate or vesicular systems, such as niosomes or liposomes. Such formulations may also be delivered by iontophoresis.

Formulations for ocular/aural administration may be formulated to be immediate and/or modified release. Modified release formulations include delayed-, sustained-, pulsed-, controlled-, targeted, or programmed release.

The amount of the active 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative administered will be dependent on the subject being treated, the severity of the disorder or condition, the rate of administration, the disposition of the compound and the discretion of the prescribing physician. However, an effective dosage is typically in the range of 0.01-3000 mg, more preferably 0.5-1000 mg of active ingredient or the equivalent amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per day. Daily dosage may be administered in one or more treatments, preferably from 1 to 4 treatments, per day.

Preferably, the the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are made up in a form suitable for oral or topical administration, being particularly preferred topical administration.

The amount of each active which is required to achieve a therapeutic effect will, of course, vary with the particular active, the route of administration, the subject under treatment, and the particular disorder or disease being treated.

The following preparations forms are cited as formulation examples:

Formulation Examples

Formulation Example 1 (Oral suspension)

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

Ingredient	Amount
Active Compound	3 mg
Citric acid	0,5 g
Sodium chloride	2,0 g
Methyl paraben	0,1 g
Granulated sugar	25 g
Sorbitol (70% solution)	11 g
Veegum K	1,0 g
Flavoring	0,02 g
Dye	0,5 mg
Distilled water	q.s. to 100 mL

Formulation Example 2 (Hard gelatine capsule for oral administration)

Ingredient	Amount
Active Compound	1 mg
Lactose	150 mg
Magnesium stearate	3 mg

Formulation Example 3 (O/W emulsion)

Ingredient	Amount
Active compound	1%
Cetyl alcohol	3%
Stearyl alcohol	4%
Gliceryl monostearate	4%
Sorbitan monostearate	0.8%

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

Sorbitan monostearate POE	0.8%
Liquid vaseline	5%
Methylparaben	0.18%
Propylparaben	0.02%
Glycerine	15%
Purified water csp.	100%

Formulation Example 4 (O/W emulsion)

Ingredient	**Amount**
Active compound	1%
Caprylic/Carpic Triglyceride	5%
Cetyl alcohol	7%
Gliceryl monostearate	3.5%
Sorbitan monostearate	0.8%
Sorbitan monostearate POE	0.7%
White petrolatum	10%
Stearoxytrimethysilane	5%
EDTA	0.1%
Methylparaben	0.18%
Propylparaben	0.02%
Glycerine	20%
Purified water csp.	100%

5

Formulation Example 5 (O/W emulsion)

Ingredient	**Amount**
Active compound	1%
Octyldodecanol	5%
Cetyl alcohol	4%
Gliceryl monostearate	6%
Ceteareth-12	1.5%
Ceteareth-20	1.5%
Sorbitan monostearate POE	0.7%
White petrolatum	3%

2016275716 17 Jun 2020

Dimethicole	1.5%
Benzyl alcohol	2%
Glycerine	20%
Propilenglycol	10%
Purified water csp.	100%

Modifications, which do not affect, alter, change or modify the essential aspects of the 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivatives, combinations or pharmaceutical compositions described, are included within the scope of the present invention.

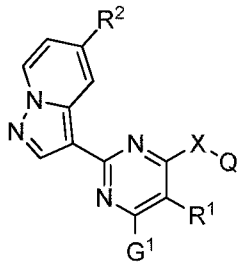
The term “comprising” as used in this specification and claims means “consisting at least in part of”. When interpreting statements in this specification and claims which include the term “comprising”, other features besides the features prefaced by this term in each statement can also be present. Related terms such as “comprise” and “comprises” are to be interpreted in similar manner.

In the description in this specification reference may be made to subject matter that is not within the scope of the claims of the current application. That subject matter should be readily identifiable to a person skilled in the art and may assist in putting into practice the invention as defined in the claims of this application.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Claims

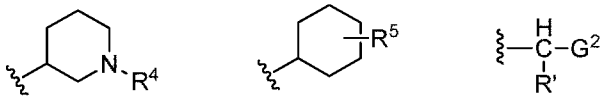
1. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative, which 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative is a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate, or N-oxide, or stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof:



Formula (I)

wherein

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkoxy group and -CN group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a -$(CH_2)_{1-3}NR'R''$ group and a –$(CH_2)_{1-3}$-pyrrolidine group;
- G^1 is a –O-R^6 group,
- Q is selected from the group consisting of:



Q_a Q_b Q_c

wherein

- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, -CO-R' group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group, -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CF_3 group, a cyanothiazole group, a monocyclic 4- to 6-membered heterocyclyl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S and N and a monocyclic 5- to 6- membered heteroaryl group containing at least one heteroatom selected from O, S

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

and N, wherein the heterocyclyl and heteroaryl group independently are unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from $-(CH_2)_m$-CN group and a C_{1-2} hydroxyalkyl group,

- R^5 represents a $-(CH_2)_m$-CN group or a $-(CH_2)_m$-OH group;
- G_2 represents a phenyl group, a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the phenyl, pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or substituted by one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-4} alkyl group, a hydroxyl group, a –CN group,

- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, $-(CH_2)_{(1-2)}$-CO-O-R"' group, a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group and a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group and –NR'R" group,
- R' and R" independently represents a hydrogen atom, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} hydroxyalkyl group, a linear or branched C_{1-3} alkoxy group,
- R"' represents a C_{1-2} alkyl group or a benzyl group, and
- m independently has a value from 0 to 3.

2. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1 wherein R^1 represents a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom or a methyl group, preferably a fluorine atom, a hydrogen atom or a methyl group.

3. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to any one of the preceding claims wherein R^2 represents a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom, preferably a hydrogen atom.

4. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to any one of the preceding claims wherein X represents a –O- or $-NR^3$- group.

5. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 4 wherein R^3 represents a hydrogen atom.

6. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to any one of the preceding claims wherein Q represents Qa.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

7. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 6 wherein R^4 represents a -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group or a -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group preferably R^4 represents a –$C(O)CH_2OH$ group or a -$C(O)CH_2CN$ group.

8. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1 wherein

- R^1 represents a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom or a methyl group, preferably a fluorine atom, a hydrogen atom or a methyl group;
- R^2 represents a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom, preferably a hydrogen atom;
- X represents a –O- or –NR^3- group;
- R^3 represents a hydrogen atom;
- Q represents Qa;
- R^4 represents a -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-OH group or a -$CO(CH_2)_{1-2}$-CN group; preferably R^4 represents a –$C(O)CH_2OH$ group or a -$C(O)CH_2CN$ group;
- G^1 represents a –O-R^6 group; and
- R^6 represents a linear or branched (C_{1-6} alkoxy)-(C_{1-6} alkyl) group or a linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein said linear or branched C_{1-6} alkyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom and a hydroxyl group.

9. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1 wherein

- X represents –O- or –NR^3- group,
- R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a fluorine atom and a methyl group;
- R^3 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom and a methyl group;
- G^1 is a –O-R^6 group;
- R^4 is selected from the group consisting of a -$CO(CH_2)$-OH group; -$CO(CH_2)$-CN group, a pyrazinyl group and a pyrimidinyl group, wherein the pyrazinyl and pyrimidinyl groups independently are unsubstituted or substituted with a CN group or a –-CH_2OH group;
- R^5 represents a –CH_2-CN group;
- G_2 represents a pyrimidine group or a pyridine group, wherein the pyrimidine and pyridine groups are unsubstituted or substituted by a fluorine atom; and
- R^6 is selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen atom, a -$CH_2CO_2CH_2Ph$ group, a –$(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, a –$(CH_2)_2OCH_2CH_3$ group, a –$CH(CH_3)CH_2OCH_3$ group, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a butyl group, a –CH_2CF_3 group, a –

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

CH_2CHF_2 group, a $CH(CH_3)_2$ group, a $–(CH_2)_{2-3}$-OH group, a $–(CH_2)_{2-3}N(CH_3)_2$ group, a -$CH(CH_3)$-CH_2OH group, a $–CH_2CH(OH)CH_2OH$ group.

10. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1 which is one of
(*Trans*-4-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}cyclohexyl)acetonitrile;
{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile;
{*Trans*-4-[(6-{[(2*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]oxy}-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]cyclohexyl}acetonitrile;
[*trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;
[*Trans*-4-({6-[2-(dimethylamino)propoxy]-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)cyclohexyl]acetonitrile;
2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]ethanol;
(2*S*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-{[(1*S*)-1-(5-fluoropyrimidin-2-yl)ethyl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propane-1,2-diol;
3-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
3-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-butoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;
3-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;
2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;
5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-ol;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

Benzyl [(5-fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]acetate;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(6-Ethoxy-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-Fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-yl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[6-(2,2-Difluoroethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

5-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

(5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazin-2-yl)methanol;

5-{(3*R*)-3-[(5-fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;

2-((3*R*)-3-{[5-fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile;

2-[(3*R*)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1*S*)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

(2*S*)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3*R*)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1R)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethanol;

(2R)-2-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol;

2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;

3-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

3-((3R)-3-{[5-Fluoro-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]oxy}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-5-fluoro-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

(2S)-1-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]oxy}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-2-ol;
5-[(3R)-3-({5-Fluoro-6-[(1R)-2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl}amino)piperidin-1-yl]pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;
2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;
2-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol;
3-{(3R)-3-[(6-Methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile;
2-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-2-oxoethanol;
3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
5-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile; or

a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

11. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1, which is 3-[(5-Fluoro-6-{[(3R)-1-glycoloylpiperidin-3-yl]amino}-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)oxy]propan-1-ol, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

12. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1, which is 2-{(3R)-3-[(5-Fluoro-6-methoxy-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-2-oxoethanol, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

13. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1, which is 3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

2016275716 19 Dec 2019

14. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative according to claim 1, which is 3-((3R)-3-{[6-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-2-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylpyrimidin-4-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)-3-oxopropanenitrile, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, *N*-oxide, solvate, stereoisomer or deuterated derivative thereof.

15. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative as defined in any one of claims 1 to 14, for use in the treatment of the human or animal body.

16. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative as defined in any one of claims 1 to 14, for use in the treatment of a pathological condition or disease susceptible to amelioration by inhibition of Janus Kinases.

17. A 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative for use according to claim 16, wherein the treatment is of a pathological condition or disease selected from atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, chronic hand eczema, cutaneous lupus, alopecia areata and vitiligo.

18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative as defined in any one of claims 1 to 14, in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier.

19. Use of a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative as defined in any one of claims 1 to 14, for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a pathological condition or disease as defined in claim 16 or 17.

20. A method for treating a subject afflicted with a pathological condition or disease as defined in claim 16 or 17, which comprises administering to said subject a therapeutically effective amount of a 2-(pyrazolopyridin-3-yl)pyrimidine derivative as defined in any one of claims 1 to 14, or a pharmaceutical composition as defined in claim 18.